

U.S. Department of EducationInstitute of Education Sciences
NCES 2005–025

Digest of Education Statistics 2003

December 2004

Thomas D. Snyder Project Director National Center for Education Statistics

Alexandra G.Tan Charlene M. Hoffman Education Statistics Services Institute

U.S. Department of Education

Rod Paige Secretary

Institute of Education Sciences

Grover J. Whitehurst Director

National Center for Education Statistics

Val Plisko Associate Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics Institute of Education Sciences U.S. Department of Education 1990 K Street NW Washington, DC 20006-5651

December 2004

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page address is: http://nces.ed.gov
The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch

Suggested Citation

Snyder, T.D., Tan, A.G., and Hoffman, C.M. (2004). *Digest of Education Statistics 2003*, (NCES 2005–025). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.

For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education ED Pubs P.O. Box 1398 Jessup, MD 20794-1398

Call toll free 1-877-4ED-Pubs; or order online at http://www.edpubs.org

Content Contact:

Thomas D. Snyder (202) 502-7452 Tom. Snyder@ed.gov

FOREWORD

The 2003 edition of the Digest of Education Statistics is the 39th in a series of publications initiated in 1962. (The *Digest* has been issued annually except for combined editions for the years 1977-78, 1983-84, and 1985-86.) Its primary purpose is to provide a compilation of statistical information covering the broad field of American education from prekindergarten through graduate school. The Digest includes a selection of data from many sources, both government and private, and draws especially on the results of surveys and activities carried out by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). To qualify for inclusion in the Digest, material must be nationwide in scope and of current interest and value. The publication contains information on a variety of subjects in the field of education statistics, including the number of schools and colleges, teachers, enrollments, and graduates, in addition to educational attainment, finances, federal funds for education, libraries, and international education. Supplemental information on population trends, attitudes on education, education characteristics of the labor force, government finances, and economic trends provides background for evaluating education data. Although the Digest contains important information on federal education funding, more detailed information on federal activities is available from federal education program offices.

The *Digest* contains seven chapters: All Levels of Education, Elementary and Secondary Education, Postsecondary Education, Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities, Outcomes of Education, International Comparisons of Education, and Libraries and Educational Technology. Preceding these chapters is an introduction that provides a brief overview of current trends in American education, which supplements the tabular materials in chapters 1 through 7. The *Digest* concludes with an appendix that is divided into several sections. The Guide to

Sources provides a brief synopsis of the surveys used to generate the tabulations for the *Digest*. Also, a Definitions section is included to help readers understand terms.

In addition to updating many of the statistics that have appeared in previous years, this edition contains new material, including

- suspensions and expulsions of public elementary and secondary schools, by state, sex, and percent of enrollment (table 147);
- total fall enrollment in private not-for-profit degreegranting institutions by attendance status, sex, and state or jurisdiction (table 198);
- percent of degree-granting institutions with firstyear undergraduates using various selection criteria for admission, by type and control of institution (table 311);
- total revenue of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution (tables 340 and 341);
- total revenue of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution (tables 342 and 343); and
- total expenditures of private not-for-profit degreegranting institutions, by purpose and type of institution (table 355).

Beginning in 2005, updates to some tables from the *Digest of Education Statistics* will appear on the NCES web site prior to printing. The *Digest* and other NCES reports can be accessed from http://nces.ed.gov.

Val Plisko
Associate Commissioner
Early Childhood, International, and Crosscutting
Studies Division

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many people have contributed in one way or another to the development of the *Digest of Education Statistics*, *2003*. Thomas D. Snyder was responsible for the overall development and preparation of this edition of the *Digest*, which was prepared under the general direction of Val Plisko.

Charlene M. Hoffman, who retired in December 2003, provided technical assistance in its preparation and was responsible for chapter 4, Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities, and for tables on degrees conferred. William Sonnenberg provided statistical computing consultation on all phases of the report. Debra Gerald (retired December 2003) and William Hussar prepared projections of school enrollment and finance statistics. William Hussar conducted a technical review. Marilyn Seastrom, Chief Statistician of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), supervised the review of the publication. Lynn Okagaki of the Institute of Education Sciences reviewed the publication.

A number of individuals outside NCES also expended time and effort on the *Digest*. Ben Young, Christina Stearns, Charmaine Llagas, and Bela Shah, all formerly of the American Institutes for Research, provided research and statistical analysis. Anne Kleiner of Westat prepared the analysis of Internet use in public schools. Richa Arora, Anthony Forte, Patricia Haggerty, Emily Holt, Sanyu Kibuka,

Ramani Kotaru, Nana Kwakye, Linda Shafer, Rebecca Shwalb, Aparna Sundaram, Alexandra Tan and Alan Vanneman of the Education Statistics Services Institute (ESSI) of the American Institutes for Research revised the document after each review. Jerry Fairbanks of ESSI managed the typesetting. Mariel Escudero, ESSI, prepared the figures and the cover. Chris Stahnke of Pinkerton Computer Consultants prepared the website.

This year's edition of the Digest has received extensive reviews by several other individuals within and outside the U.S. Department of Education. We wish to thank them for their time and expert advice. W. Vance Grant of the American Institutes for Research and Rosemary Clark, U.S. Census Bureau, reviewed the entire document. NCES staff who reviewed portions of the manuscript were Stephen Broughman, Janis Brown, Kathryn Chandler, Chris Chapman, Carol Chelemer, Bernie Greene, Wilma Greene, Kerry Gruber, Lee Hoffman, Barbara Holton, Frank Johnson, Andrew Kolstad, John Sietsema, and Jeff Williams. Sally Aquilino, Janet Boysen, Deven Carlson, Young Chun, Sandy Eyster, Erin Gammill, Martin Hahn, Lawrence Lanahan, Dan McGrath, David Miller, Stephen Provasnik, Jason Sellers, Robert Stillwell, Gerard Rainville, Aparna Sundaram, and Zeyu Xu of ESSI assisted with the technical review of the document.

Contents

	Page
Foreword	iii
Acknowledgments	V
List of Figures	viii
List of Tables	ix
Introduction	1
Guide to Tabular Presentation	5
Chapter 1. All Levels of Education	7
Chapter 2. Elementary and Secondary Education	47
Chapter 3. Postsecondary Education	213
A. Degree-Granting	220
B. Adult and Vocational Education	417
Chapter 4. Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities	423
Chapter 5. Outcomes of Education	453
Chapter 6. International Comparisons of Education	471
Chapter 7. Libraries and Educational Technology	499
Appendix	
A. Guide to Sources	515
B. Definitions	551
C. Index of Table Numbers	565

List of Figures

1.	The structure of education in the United States
2.	Enrollment and total expenditures in current and constant dollars, by level of education: 1960–61 to 2001–02
3.	Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over: 1940 to 2002
4.	Years of school completed by persons 25 to 29 years of age: 1940 to 2002
5.	Highest level of education attained by persons 25 years and older: March 2002
6.	Items most frequently cited by the public as a major problem facing the local public schools: 1980 to 2003
7.	Enrollment, number of teachers, pupil/teacher ratio, and expenditures in public schools: 1960–61 to 2001–02
8.	Preprimary enrollment of 3- to 5-year-olds, by attendance status: October 1970 to October 2001
9.	Percentage change in public elementary and secondary enrollment, by state: Fall 1996 to fall 2002
10.	Sources of revenue for public elementary and secondary schools: 1970–71 to 2000–01
11.	Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools: 1970–71 to 2001–02
12.	Enrollment, degrees conferred, and expenditures in degree-granting institutions: 1960–61 to 2001–02
13.	Percentage change in total enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by state: Fall 1996 to fall 2001
14.	Enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by age: Fall 1970 to fall 2013
15.	Full-time-equivalent students per staff member in public and private degree-granting institutions: 1976 and 2001
16.	Trends in bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions in selected fields of study: 1991–92, 1996–97, and 2001–02
17.	Sources of current-fund revenue for public degree-granting institutions: 2000-01
18.	Sources of total revenue for private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions: 2000–01
19.	Percentage of federal on-budget funds for education, by agency: Fiscal year 2003
20.	Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose: 1965 to 2003
21.	Department of Education outlays, by type of recipient: Fiscal year 2003
22.	Labor force participation rate of persons 20 years old and over, by age and highest level of education: 2002
23.	Unemployment rates of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of education: 2002

24.	Labor force status of 2001–02 high school dropouts and graduates not enrolled in college: October 2002
25.	Median annual income of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of education and sex: 2001
26.	Salaries of recent bachelor's degree recipients one year after graduation, by field: 1991, 1994, and 2001
27.	Percent change in enrollment, by selected areas of the world and level of education: 1990 to 1997
28.	Public direct expenditures for education as a percentage of the gross domestic product: Selected countries, 2000
29.	Bachelor's degree recipients as a percentage of population of the theoretical age of graduation: Selected countries, 2000
30.	Percent of all public schools and instructional rooms with Internet access: Fall 1994 to fall 2002
	List of Tables
•	eter 1. All Levels of Education
	Ilment, Teachers, and Schools
1.	Projected number of participants in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Fall 2003
2.	Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, fall 1980 to fall 2005
3.	Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1869–70 to fall 2013
4.	Teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and instructional staff in degree- granting institutions, by control of institution: Selected years, fall 1970 to fall 2013
5.	Educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1980–81 to 2001–02
Enro	Ilment Rates
6.	Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by race/ethnicity, sex, and age: Selected years, October 1980 to October 2001
7.	Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: Selected years, April 1940 to October 2002
Educ	eational Attainment
8.	Percent of persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by years of school completed, race/ethnicity, and sex: Selected years, 1910 to 2002
9.	Number of persons age 18 and over, by highest level of education attained, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: March 2002
10.	Persons age 18 and over who hold at least a bachelor's degree in specific fields of study, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 1996
11.	Educational attainment of persons 18 years old and over, by state: Selected years, 1990 to 2002

12.	Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990 and April 2000
13.	Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, for the 25 largest states, by sex: March 2002
14.	Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, for the 15 largest metropolitan areas, by sex: March 2002
Рори	ulation
15.	Estimates of resident population, by age group: July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2002
16.	Estimates of school-age resident population, by race and sex: July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2002
17.	Estimated total and school-age resident populations, by state: Selected years, 1970 to 2002
Char	acteristics of Families with Children
18.	Families, by family status and presence of own children under 18: Selected years, 1970 to 2002
19.	Characteristics of families with own children under 18, by family status and race/ethnicity: 2002
20.	Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990 and 1999–2001
21.	Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 to 2001
Opin	ions on Education
22.	Average grade that the public would give the public schools in their community and in the nation at large: 1974 to 2003
23.	Items most frequently cited by the general public as a major problem facing the local public schools: Selected years, 1970 to 2003
24.	Public opinion on selected education topics: 1997, 2000, 2001, and 2002
25.	Percent of elementary and secondary school children whose parents were involved in school activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1996 and 1999
26.	Percent of elementary and middle school children whose parents were involved in education-related activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1996 and 1999
27.	Public's level of confidence in various institutions: 1996 and 1998
Char	itable Contributions
28.	Households contributing to education and other charitable organizations and average annual donation, by type of charity: 1989, 1991, 1993, and 1995
Final	nces
29.	Total expenditures of educational institutions related to the gross domestic product, by level of institution: Selected years, 1929–30 to 2001–02
30.	Total expenditures of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1899–1900 to 2001–02

31.	Governmental expenditures, by level of government and function: Selected years, 1970–71 to 1999–2000	4
32.	Direct general expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 1999–2000	42
33.	Direct general expenditures per capita of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 1999–2000	43
34.	Gross domestic product, state and local expenditures, personal income, disposable personal income, median family income, and population: Selected years, 1929 to 2002	44
35.	Gross domestic product deflator, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: Selected years, 1919 to 2003	4
Chap	oter 2. Elementary and Secondary Education	
Enro	llment	
36.	Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics: Selected years, 1869–70 to 2000–01	54
37.	Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1988 to fall 2002	50
38.	Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by level, grade, and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2001	58
39.	Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by level, grade, and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2000	60
40.	Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by level and grade: Fall 1987 to fall 2001	62
41.	Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1969–70 to 2000–01	6:
42.	Percentage distribution of enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by race/ethnicity and state or jurisdiction: Fall 1991 and fall 2001	6-
43.	Enrollment of 3-, 4-, and 5-year-old children in preprimary programs, by level and control of program and attendance status: Selected years, October 1965 to October 2001	6
44.	Average hours in center-based programs, by child and family characteristics and percentage distribution of preschool children under 6 years old, by type of primary nonparental care arrangement: 1995	6
45.	Child care arrangements of preschool children, by age, race/ethnicity, and household income: 1991, 1995, and 1999	6
46.	Children of prekindergarten through second grade age, by enrollment status, maternal characteristics, and household income: 1991, 1995, and 1999	68
47.	Children's mean general knowledge, reading, mathematics performance in kindergarten and first grade, by child and family characteristics: Fall 1998, spring 1999, fall 1999, and spring 2000	69
48.	Percent of 3- to 5-year-olds not yet enrolled in kindergarten who have participated in home literacy activities with a family member, by type of activity and selected child and family characteristics: 1993 and 1999	70

49.	Percentage distribution of first-time kindergartners by number of children's books in the home and number of times each week family members read books to them, by selected characteristics: Fall 1998
50.	Percentage distribution of kindergarten teachers and parents indicating the importance of various factors for kindergarten readiness, by control: Fall 1998
51.	Percentage distribution of kindergarten teachers' time spent on certain instructional approaches, by control and program: Fall 1998
52.	Children 3 to 21 years old served in federally supported programs for the disabled, by type of disability: Selected years, 1976–77 to 2001–02
53.	Percentage distribution of disabled persons 6 to 21 years old receiving education services for the disabled, by educational environment and type of disability: United States and outlying areas, 1999–2000 and 2000–01
54.	Number and percent of children served under Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part B, by age group and state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1990–91 to 2001–02
55.	Number of gifted and talented students in public elementary and secondary schools, by sex and state: 2000
56.	Enrollment in grades 9 to 12 in public and private schools compared with population 14 to 17 years of age: Selected years, 1889–90 to fall 2002
57.	Enrollment in foreign language courses compared with enrollment in grades 9 to 12 in public secondary schools: Selected years, fall 1948 to fall 2000
Priva	ate Elementary and Secondary Schools
58.	Private elementary and secondary enrollment, teachers, and schools, by orientation of private schools and selected characteristics: Fall 1999
59.	Private elementary and secondary school staff and student to staff ratios, by school level, orientation of school, and type of staff: 1999–2000
60.	Private elementary and secondary enrollment and schools, by level, orientation of school, and amount of tuition: 1999–2000
61.	Summary statistics on Catholic elementary and secondary schools, by level:
	Selected years, 1919–20 to 2002–03
62.	Selected years, 1919–20 to 2002–03 Private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, teachers, and high school graduates, by state: 1991 to 1999
	Private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, teachers, and high school
	Private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, teachers, and high school graduates, by state: 1991 to 1999
Teac	Private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, teachers, and high school graduates, by state: 1991 to 1999
Teac 63.	Private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, teachers, and high school graduates, by state: 1991 to 1999

67.	Number of and percentage distribution of public and private elementary and secondary school teachers' educational attainment and experience, by selected characteristics: 1999–2000
68.	Highest degree earned, number of years teaching experience, and average class size for teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1999–2000
69.	Selected characteristics of public school teachers: Selected years, spring 1961 to spring 2001
70.	Public secondary school teachers, by subject taught: Selected years, spring 1966 to spring 2001
71.	Percent of vocational and nonvocational public school teachers of grades 9 to 12, by selected demographic and educational characteristics: 1999–2000
72.	Teachers' perceptions about serious problems in their schools, by control and level of school: 1993–94 and 1999–2000
73.	Teachers' perceptions about teaching and school conditions, by control and level of school: 1993–94 and 1999–2000
74.	Mobility of public and private elementary and secondary teachers, by selected school and teacher characteristics: Selected years,1987–88 to 1994–95
75.	Average base salary for full-time teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by highest degree earned and years of full-time teaching experience: 1990–91, 1993–94, and 1999–2000
76.	Average salaries for full-time teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1999–2000
77.	Estimated average annual salary of teachers in public elementary and secondary schools: 1959–60 to 2002–03
78.	Estimated average annual salary of teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: Selected years, 1969–70 to 2002–03
79.	Staff employed in public elementary and secondary school systems, by functional area: Selected years, 1949–50 to fall 2001
80.	Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2001
81.	Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2000
82.	Staff and teachers in public elementary and secondary school systems, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1995 to fall 2001
83.	Staff, enrollment, and pupil to staff ratios in public elementary and secondary school systems, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1995 to fall 2001
84.	Principals in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1993–94 and 1999–2000
Scho	ools and School Districts
85.	Number of public school districts and public and private elementary and secondary schools: Selected years, 1869–70 to 2001–02

86.	Number of public school districts and enrollment, by size of district: Selected years, 1989–90 to 2001–02
87.	Number of public elementary and secondary local education agencies, by type of agency and state or jurisdiction: 2000–01 and 2001–02
88.	Public elementary and secondary students, schools, pupil to teacher ratios, and finances, by type of locale: 2000–01 and 2001–02
89.	Selected statistics on enrollment, teachers, graduates, and dropouts in public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 1990, 2000, and 2001
90.	Revenues and expenditures of public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 2000–01
91.	Enrollment, poverty, and federal funds for the 100 largest school districts: Selected years, 1999–2000 to 2003–04
92.	Public elementary and secondary schools, by type of school: 1967–68 to 2001–02
93.	Public elementary and secondary schools and enrollment, by type and size of school: 2001–02
94.	Average size and distribution of enrollment of public elementary and secondary schools, by type: Selected years, 1982–83 to 2001–02
95.	Race/ethnicity of public elementary and secondary school students, by enrollment concentration of school: Fall 1995 and fall 2001
96.	Public elementary and secondary schools, by type and state or jurisdiction: 1990–91 to 2001–02
97.	Public elementary schools, by grade span, average school size, and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02
98.	Public secondary schools, by grade span, average school size, and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02
99.	Public charter schools and students, by school origin status and selected school characteristics: 1999–2000
100.	Selected characteristics of students, teachers, schools, parent participation, and programs and services in traditional public and public charter elementary and secondary schools, by school level: 1999–2000
101.	Percent of public schools with building deficiencies and renovation plans, by level, enrollment size, metropolitan status, and free lunch eligibility: 1999
High	School Seniors, Completions, and Dropouts
102.	High school graduates compared with population 17 years of age, by sex of graduates and control of school: Selected years, 1869–70 to 2002–03
103.	Public high school graduates, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1969–70 to 2002–03
104.	Public high school graduates and dropouts, by race/ethnicity and state or jurisdiction: 2000–01
105.	General Educational Development (GED) test takers and credentials issued,

106.	Selected characteristics of 18- to 29-year-olds, by high school completion status: 1998 to 2001
107.	Percent of high school dropouts (status dropouts) among persons 16 to 24 years old, by sex and race/ethnicity: Selected years, April 1960 to October 2001
108.	High school dropout rate (status dropouts) among persons 16 to 24 years old, by income level, and distribution of dropouts by labor force status and educational attainment: October 1970 to October 2001
109.	Number of students with disabilities exiting special education, by basis of exit, age, and type of disability: United States and outlying areas, 2000–01
Educ	ational Achievement
110.	Average student scale score in reading, by age and selected student and school characteristics: Selected years, 1971 to 1999
111.	Student scale score in reading, by age and percentile: Selected years, 1971 to 1999
112.	Average student scale score in reading, by age, reading habits, and amount of time spent on homework: 1984, 1994, 1996, and 1999
113.	Percent of students at or above selected reading score levels, by age, sex, and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1971 to 1999
114.	Average scale score in reading for 4th-graders in public schools, by race/ethnicity and state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1994 to 2003
115.	Average scale score in reading for 8th-graders in public schools, by locale and state or jurisdiction: 1998, 2002, and 2003
116.	Average writing scale score of 4th-, 8th-, and 11th-graders, by selected student and school characteristics: Selected years, 1984 to 1996
117.	Percent of students at or above selected writing proficiency levels, by grade level and selected characteristics of students: 2002
118.	Percent of students at or above selected U.S. history proficiency levels, by grade level and selected characteristics of students: 2001
119.	Average student scale score in geography and U.S. history, by grade level and selected characteristics of students: 2001
120.	Percent of students at or above selected geography proficiency levels, by grade level and selected characteristics of students: 2001
121.	Average mathematics scale score, by age and by selected student and school characteristics: Selected years, 1973 to 1999
122.	Percent of students at or above selected mathematics proficiency levels, by age, sex, race/ethnicity, and control of school: Selected years, 1978 to 1999
123.	Mathematics performance of 17-year-olds, by highest mathematics course taken, sex, and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1978 to 1999
124.	Mathematics average scale score and performance and selected statistics on mathematics education for 4th-graders in public schools, by state or jurisdiction: 1992, 2000, and 2003
125.	Mathematics proficiency of 8th-graders in public schools, by state or jurisdiction:

126.	Length of school year and selected statistics on mathematics education for students in public schools, by state or jurisdiction: 2000, 2002, and 2003
127.	Average science scale score, by age and selected student and school characteristics: Selected years, 1970 to 1999
128.	Percent of students at or above selected science proficiency levels, by age, sex, race/ethnicity, and control of school: Selected years, 1977 to 1999
129.	Average scale score in science for 8th-graders in public schools, by selected student characteristics, region, and state: 1996 and 2000
130.	Performance of 8th-grade students in music, visual arts, and theatre, by selected characteristics of students: 1997
131.	Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) score averages, for college-bound seniors, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1986–87 to 2002–03
132.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages for college-bound seniors, by sex: 1966–67 to 2002–03
133.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages for selected student characteristics: Selected years, 1995–96 to 2002–03
134.	Scholastic Assessment Test score averages, by state: Selected years, 1987–88 to 2002–03
135.	American College Testing (ACT) score averages and standard deviations, by sex: Selected years, 1995 to 2002
136.	Distribution of elementary and secondary school children, by average grades, by selected child, and school characteristics: 1996 and 1999
137.	Average number of Carnegie units earned by public high school graduates in various subject fields, by selected student characteristics: Selected years, 1982 to 2000
138.	Average number of Carnegie units earned by public high school graduates in vocational education courses, by selected student characteristics: Selected years, 1982 to 2000
139.	Percent of public high school graduates taking selected mathematics and science courses in high school, by sex and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1982 to 2000
140.	Percent of public high school graduates earning minimum credits in selected combinations of academic courses, by sex and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1982 to 2000
Stud	ent Activities and Behavior
141.	Percent of high school seniors who say they engage in various activities, by selected student and school characteristics: 1992
142.	Percent of high school seniors who participate in various school-sponsored extracurricular activities, by selected student characteristics: 1980 and 1992
143.	Percentage distribution of 4th-graders, by time spent on homework and television viewing each day and selected student and school characteristics: Selected years, 1992 to 2000
144.	1990 tenth- and 1992 twelfth-graders' attendance patterns, by selected student and

145.	Percent of public schools reporting crime incidents, number of crime incidents, and the seriousness of crime incidents reported, by school characteristics: 1996–97
146.	Percentage of schools with various security measures, by control and selected characteristics: 1999–2000
147.	Suspensions and expulsions of public elementary and secondary school students, by state, sex, and percent of enrollment: 2000
148.	Percent of students in grades 9 through 12 who reported experience with drugs and violence on school property, by race/ethnicity, grade, and sex: 1997, 1999, and 2001
149.	Percent of 12- to 17-year-olds reporting drug use during the past 30 days and past year, by drug used: Selected years, 1982 to 2001
150.	Percent of high school seniors reporting drug use, by type of drug and frequency of use: Selected years, 1975 to 2002
State	Regulations
151.	Ages for compulsory school attendance, special education services for students, policies for year-round schools and kindergarten programs, by state: 1997 and 2000
152.	State requirements for high school graduation, in Carnegie units: 2001
153.	States which use criterion-referenced assessments aligned to state standards, by subject area and level: 2002–03
154.	States using minimum-competency testing, by grade levels assessed, and expected uses of standards, and state or jurisdiction: 1999–2000
155.	States requiring testing for initial certification of teachers, by skills or knowledge assessment and state: 1990 and 2002
Reve	nues and Expenditures
156.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source of funds: Selected years, 1919–20 to 2000–01
157.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source and state or jurisdiction: 2000–01
158.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source and state or jurisdiction: 1999–2000
159.	Funds and staff for state education agencies, by source of funding and state: 1992–93
160.	Summary of expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by purpose: Selected years, 1919–20 to 2000–01
161.	Current expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1969–70 to 2000–01
162.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and state or jurisdiction: 2000–01
163.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and

164.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and subfunction: Selected years, 1990–91 to 2000–01	202
165.	Expenditures for instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by subfunction and state or jurisdiction: 1999–2000 and 2000–01	203
166.	Total and current expenditure per pupil in public elementary and secondary schools: Selected years, 1919–20 to 2001–02	204
167.	Public school pupils transported at public expense and current expenditures for transportation: Selected years, 1929–30 to 2000–01	205
168.	Total and current expenditure per pupil in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary education, by function and state or jurisdiction: 2000–01	206
169.	Total and current expenditure per pupil in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary education, by function and state or jurisdiction: 1999–2000	207
170.	Current expenditure per pupil in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1969–70 to 2000–01	208
171.	Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1959–60 to 2000–01	210
Chap	ter 3–A. Postsecondary Education: College and University Education	
Enro	llment	
172.	Enrollment, staff, and degrees conferred in postsecondary institutions participating in Title IV programs, by level and control of institution, sex, and type of degree: Fall 2001 and 2001–02	220
173.	Historical summary of faculty, students, degrees, and finances in degree-granting institutions: Selected years, 1869–70 to 2001–02	221
174.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1947 to 2001	222
175.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution: 1965 to 2001	223
176.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, age, and sex: Selected years, 1970 to 2013	224
177.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level, sex, age, and attendance status of student: 2001	225
178.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution, and age and attendance status of student: 2001	226
179.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and type and control of institution: 2001	227
180.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and type and control of institution: 2000	228
181.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and type and control of institution: Selected years, 1970 to 2001	229
182.	Fall enrollment and number of degree-granting institutions, by control and affiliation of institution: Selected years, 1980 to 2001	230

183.	Total first-time freshmen enrolled in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and type and control of institution: Fall 1955 to fall 2001
184.	Total first-time freshmen enrolled in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, control of institution, and state or jurisdiction: Fall 1996 to fall 2001
185.	College enrollment and enrollment rates of recent high school completers, by race/ethnicity: 1960 to 2001
186.	College enrollment and enrollment rates of recent high school completers, by sex: 1960 to 2002
187.	Graduation and postsecondary participation rates of recent high school students, by selected high school characteristics: 1999–2000
188.	Enrollment rates of 18- to 24-year-olds in degree-granting institutions, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1967 to 2001
189.	Total undergraduate fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 to 2001
190.	Total graduate fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 to 2001
191.	Total first-professional fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 to 2001
192.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1970 to 2001
193.	Total fall enrollment in public degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1970 to 2001
194.	Total fall enrollment in private degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1970 to 2001
195.	Total fall enrollment in all degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state or jurisdiction: 2000 and 2001
196.	Total fall enrollment in public degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state or jurisdiction: 2000 and 2001
197.	Total fall enrollment in private degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state or jurisdiction: 2000 and 2001
198.	Total fall enrollment in private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state or jurisdiction: 2000 and 2001
199.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution and state or jurisdiction: 2000 and 2001
200.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level of enrollment and state or jurisdiction: 2000 and 2001
201.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control, level of enrollment, type of institution, and state or jurisdiction: 2001
202.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control, level of enrollment, type of institution, and state or jurisdiction: 2000
203.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution: 1969 to 2001

204.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution and state or jurisdiction: 1999 to 2001
205.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1980 to 2001
206.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 2000
207.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in degree-granting institutions graduating from high school in the previous 12 months, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 2000
208.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in 4-year degree-granting institutions graduating from high school in the previous 12 months, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 2000
209.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, sex, attendance status, and level of study: Selected years, 1976 to 2001
210.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity and control and type of institution: Selected years, 1976 to 2001
211.	Total number of institutions and fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control, type, and percentage of minority enrollment: 2001
212.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity of student and state or jurisdiction: 2001
213.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity of student and state or jurisdiction: 2000
214.	Number and percent of students enrolled in postsecondary institutions, by level, disability status, and selected student characteristics: 1999–2000
215.	Enrollment in postsecondary education, by student level, type of institution, age, and major field of study: 1999–2000
216.	Graduate enrollment in science and engineering programs in degree-granting institutions, by field of study: United States and outlying areas, fall 1989 to fall 2001
217.	Number of institutions and enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by size, type, and control of institution: Fall 2001
218.	Selected statistics for degree-granting institutions enrolling more than 15,000 students, by institution: 2001
219.	Enrollment of the 120 largest degree-granting college and university campuses, by selected characteristics and instituion: Fall 2001
220.	Enrollment and degrees conferred in women's colleges, by selected characteristics and institution: Fall 2001 and 2001–02
221.	Enrollment and degrees conferred in Hispanic serving institutions, by selected characteristics and institution: Fall 2001 and 2001–02
222.	Enrollment and degrees conferred in tribally controlled institutions, by selected characteristics and institution: Fall 1997 to fall 2001, and 1999–2000 to 2001–02
223.	Fall enrollment, degrees conferred, and expenditures in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by institution: 2000–01, 2001, and 2001–02

224.	Selected statistics on degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities: 1980, 1990, 2000–01, 2001, and 2001–02	
225.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution: 1976 to 2001	
Staff		
226.	Employees in degree-granting institutions of higher education, by primary occupation, employment status, and control of institution: Fall 1976, fall 1991, and fall 2001	
227.	Employees in degree-granting institutions, by employment status, sex, primary occupation, and control and type of insitution: Fall 2001	
228.	Employees in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, primary occupation, sex, employment status, and control and type of institution: Fall 2001	
229.	Staff and student to staff ratios in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2001	
Facu	lty	
230.	Full-time and part-time senior instructional faculty in degree-granting institutions, by employment status and control and type of institution: Fall 1970 to fall 2001	
231.	Full-time instructional faculty in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, academic rank, and sex: Fall 2001	
232.	Full-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and selected instruction activities: Fall 1998	
233.	Part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and selected instruction activities: Fall 1998	
234.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and selected characteristics: Fall 1992 and fall 1998	
235.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicty, sex, type and control of institution, academic rank, age, salary, and household income: Fall 1998	
236.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by field and faculty characteristics: Fall 1992 and fall 1998	
237.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, sex, and program area: Fall 1992 and fall 1998	
238.	Average base salaries of full-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and field of instruction: 1987–88, 1992–93, and 1998–99	
239.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by academic rank, control and type of institution, and sex: 1970–71 to 2001–02	
240.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by academic rank, sex, and type and control of institution: Selected years, 1980–81 to 2001–02	
241.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree- granting institutions, by type and control of institution and state or	
	iurisdiction: 2001–02	

242.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and state or jurisdiction: 1999–2000
243.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in 4-year degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution, rank of faculty, and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02
244.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in 4-year degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution, rank of faculty, and state or jurisdiction: 1999–2000
245.	Full-time instructional faculty with tenure for degree-granting institutions reporting tenure status, by academic rank, sex, and type and control of institution: Selected years, 1993–94 to 2001–02
Instit	utions
246.	Degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution: 1949–50 to 2002–03 $\ensuremath{\dots}$
247.	Degree-granting institutions and branches, by type and control of institution and state or jurisdiction: 2002–03
248.	Degree-granting institutions that have closed their doors, by control and type of institution: 1960–61 to 2002–03
Degr	ees
249.	Earned degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1869–70 to 2012–13
250.	Associate degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by field of study: 1990–91 to 2001–02
251.	Associate degrees and other subbaccalaureate awards conferred by degree-granting institutions, by length of curriculum, sex of student, and field of study: 2001–02
252.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by discipline division: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02
253.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by discipline division: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02
254.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by discipline division: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02
255.	Bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex of student and field of study: 2001–02
256.	Degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by control of institution and level of degree: Selected years, 1969–70 to 2001–02
257.	Degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by control of institution, level of degree, and discipline division: 2001–02
258.	Number of degree-granting institutions conferring degrees, by control, level of degree, and discipline division: 2001–02
259.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions in dentistry, medicine, and law, by number of institutions conferring degrees and sex of students Selected years, 1949–50 to 2001–02

260.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex of student, control of institution, and field of study: Selected years, 1985–86 to 2001–02	330
261.	Associate degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: Selected years, 1976–77 to 2001–02	331
262.	Associate degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2001–02	332
263.	Associate degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2000–01	333
264.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: Selected years, 1976–77 to 2001–02	334
265.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2001–02	335
266.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2000–01	336
267.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: Selected years, 1976–77 to 2001–02	337
268.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2001–02	338
269.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2000–01	339
270.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: Selected years, 1976–77 to 2001–02	340
271.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2001–02	341
272.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2000–01	342
273.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: Selected years, 1976–77 to 2001–02	343
274.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2001–02	344
275.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2000–01	344
276.	Earned degrees in agriculture and natural resources conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02	345
277.	Earned degrees in architecture and related programs conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 to 2001–02	345
278.	Earned degrees in the biological/life sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1951–52 to 2001–02	346

219.	institutions, by level of degree: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02	346
280.	Earned degrees in business conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1955–56 to 2001–02	347
281.	Earned degrees in communications conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02	347
282.	Earned degrees in computer and information sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02	348
283.	Earned degrees in education conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 to 2001–02	348
284.	Earned degrees in engineering conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 to 2001–02	349
285.	Earned degrees in chemical, civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02	349
286.	Earned degrees in English language and literature/ letters conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 to 2001–02	350
287.	Earned degrees in modern foreign languages and literatures conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 to 2001–02	350
288.	Earned degrees in French, German, and Spanish conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: Selected years, 1949–50 to 2001–02	351
289.	Earned degrees in the health professions and related sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02	351
290.	Earned degrees in mathematics conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 to 2001–02	352
291.	Earned degrees in the physical sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1959–60 to 2001–02	352
292.	Earned degrees in chemistry, geology, and physics conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02	353
293.	Earned degrees in psychology conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 to 2001–02	353
294.	Earned degrees in public administration and services conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02	354
295.	Earned degrees in the social sciences and history conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02	354
296.	Earned degrees in economics, history, political science and government, and sociology conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: Selected years 1949–50 to 2001–02	355
	1 N AN ANN AL MORNO - 1 APPEATON TO A CONTINUE OF	.).);

297.	Earned degrees in visual and performing arts conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2001–02	355
298.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees, by field of study and selected characteristics: 2000–01	356
299.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in education: Selected years, 1979–80 to 2000–01	357
300.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in engineering: Selected years, 1979–80 to 2000–01	357
301.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the humanities: Selected years, 1979–80 to 2000–01	358
302.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the life sciences: Selected years, 1979–80 to 2000–01	358
303.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the physical sciences: Selected years, 1979–80 to 2000–01	359
304.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the social sciences: Selected years, 1979–80 to 2000–01	359
305.	Degrees awarded by degree-granting institutions, by control, level of degree, and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02	360
306.	Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by field of study and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02	361
307.	Earned degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and state or jurisdiction: 2000–01 and 2001–02	362
308.	Doctor's degrees conferred by 60 large degree-granting institutions: 1992–93 to 2001–02	363
Outc	comes	
309.	Percentage distribution of 1980 high school sophomores, by highest level of education completed through 1992 and selected student characteristics: 1980, 1982, and 1992	364
310.	Mean number of semester credits completed by bachelor's degree recipients, by course area and major: 1976, 1984, and 1992–93	365
311.	Percent of degree-granting institutions with first-year undergraduates using various selection criteria for admission, by type and control of institution: 2000–01, 2001–02, and 2002–03	366
312.	Percent of degree-granting institutions offering remedial services, by type and control of institution: 1988–89 to 2002–03	366
313.	Percentage distribution of enrollment and completion status of first-time postsecondary students starting during the 1995–96 academic year, by type of institution and other student characteristics: 2001	367
314.	Scores on Graduate Record Examination (GRE) and subject matter tests:	368

Student Charges and Student Financial Assistance

315.	Average undergraduate tuition and fees and room and board rates paid by full-time-equivalent students in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution: 1964–65 to 2002–03	36
316.	Average undergraduate tuition and fees and room and board rates paid by full-time-equivalent students in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and state: 2001–02 and 2002–03	37
317.	Average undergraduate tuition and fees and room and board rates in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution and percentile of students: 2001–02 and 2002–03	37
318.	Average graduate and first-professional tuition and required fees in degree-granting institutions, by first-professional discipline and control of institution: 1987–88 to 2002–03	37
319.	Percent of undergraduates receiving financial aid, by type and source of aid and selected student characteristics: 1999–2000	37
320.	Average amount of financial aid awarded to full-time, full-year students, by type and source of aid and selected student characteristics: 1999–2000	37
321.	Average amount of financial aid awarded to part-time or part-year undergraduates, by type and source of aid and selected student characteristics: 1999–2000	37
322.	Undergraduates enrolled full-time and part-time, by aid status, source of aid, and control and type of institution: 1999–2000	37
323.	Percent of full-time, full-year undergraduates receiving aid, by type and source of aid received, and control and type of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	37
324.	Percent of part-time or part-year undergraduates receiving aid, by type and source of aid received, and control and type of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	37
325.	Percent of full-time and part-time undergraduates receiving aid, by federal aid program and control and type of institution: 1999–2000	37
326.	Average cumulative amount borrowed and sources of aid for full-time, full-year postbaccalaureate students, by level of study and control and type of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	38
327.	Amount borrowed and sources of aid for part-time or part-year postbaccalaureate students, by level of study and control and type of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	38
328.	Full-time, full-year postbaccalaureate students, by type of aid, level of study and control and type of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	38
329.	Part-time or part-year postbaccalaureate students, by type of aid, level of study, and control and type of institution: 1992–93, 1995–96, and 1999–2000	38
330.	Scholarship and fellowship awards of degree-granting institutions, by type of funds and control of institution: Selected years, 1959–60 to 2000–01	38
331.	Pell Grant revenue, current-fund revenue, and tuition of degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution: 1985–86 to 2000–01	385

332.	State awards for need-based undergraduate scholarship and grant programs, by state: 1988–89 to 2001–02
Inco	me
333.	Current-fund revenue of degree-granting institutions, by source of funds: Selected years, 1919–20 to 1995–96
334.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source of funds: Selected years, 1980–81 to 2000–01
335.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution: 2000–01
336.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1980–81 to 2000–01
337.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and state or jurisdiction: 2000–01
338.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and state or jurisdiction: 1999–2000
339.	Appropriations from state and local governments for public degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1990–91 to 2000–01
340.	Total revenue of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution: 1996–97 to 2000–01
341.	Total revenue of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution: 2000–01
342.	Total revenue of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution: 1997–98 to 2000–01
343.	Total revenue of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution: 1999–2000 and 2000–01
344.	Current-fund revenue received from the federal government by the 120 degree-granting institutions receiving the largest amounts, by control and rank order: 2000–01
Expe	nditures
345.	Current-fund expenditures and expenditures per full-time-equivalent student in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution: Selected years, 1970–71 to 2000–01
346.	Current-fund expenditures and educational and general expenditures of degree-granting institutions, by purpose and per student: Selected years, 1929–30 to 1995–96
347.	Expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by purpose and type of institution: 2000–01
348.	Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by purpose: Selected years, 1980–81 to 2000–01
349.	Educational and general expenditures of degree-granting public universities, by purpose: Selected years, 1976–77 to 2000–01
350.	Educational and general expenditures of public degree-granting 4-year colleges (excluding universities), by purpose: Selected years, 1976–77 to 2000–01

351.	Educational and general expenditures of degree-granting public 2-year colleges, by purpose: Selected years, 1976–77 to 2000–01
352.	Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1980–81 to 2000–01
353.	Educational and general expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1980–81 to 2000–01
354.	Voluntary support for degree-granting institutions, by source and purpose of support: Selected years, 1959–60 to 2000–01
355.	Total expenditures of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by purpose and type of institution: 1996–97 to 2000–01
356.	Total expenditures of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by purpose and type of institution: 2000–01
357.	Total expenditures of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by purpose and type of institution: 1999–2000 and 2000–01
358.	Total expenditures of private not-for-profit and for-profit degree-granting institutions, by level and state or jurisdiction: 1996–97 to 2000–01
Prop	erty
359.	Additions to physical plant value of degree-granting institutions, by type of addition and control of institution: 1969–70 to 1998–99
360.	Value of property and liabilities of degree-granting institutions: Selected years, 1899–1900 to 1995–96
361.	Endowment funds of the 120 colleges and universities with the largest amounts, by rank order: 2001 and 2002
Chap	ter 3–B. Postsecondary Education: Vocational and Adult Education
Adul	t Education
362.	Participants in adult basic and secondary education programs, by level of enrollment and state or jurisdiction: Fiscal years 1980, 1990, and 1999
363.	Participation of employed persons, 17 years old and over, in adult education during the previous 12 months, by selected characteristics of participants: 1995 and 1999
364.	Participation in adult education during the previous 12 months by adults 17 years old and older, by selected characteristics of participants: 1991, 1995, and 1999
Voca	tional Education
365.	Nondegree-granting institutions offering postsecondary education, by control and state or jurisdiction: 1998–99 to 2001–02
Chap	ter 4. Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities
366.	Federal support and estimated federal tax expenditures for education, by category: Selected fiscal years, 1965 to 2003
367.	Federal on-budget funds for education, by agency: Selected fiscal years, 1970 to 2003
368.	Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose, agency, and program: Selected fiscal years, 1970 to 2003

369.	Estimated federal support for education, by agency and type of ultimate recipient: Fiscal year 2003				
370.	U.S. Department of Education outlays, by type of recipient and level of education: Selected fiscal years, 1980 to 2003				
371.	U.S. Department of Education appropriations for major programs, by state or jurisdiction: Fiscal year 2002				
372.	Appropriations for Title I, No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, by type of appropriation and state or jurisdiction: Fiscal years 2001 and 2002				
373.	U.S. Department of Agriculture obligations for child nutrition programs, by state or jurisdiction: Fiscal years 2001 and 2002				
374.	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services allocations for Head Start and enrollment in Head Start, by state or jurisdiction: Fiscal years 1999 to 2002				
375.	Federal science and engineering obligations to colleges and universities, by agency and state or jurisdiction: Fiscal year 2001				
376.	Summary of federal funds for research, development, and R&D plant, by type of obligations, recipients, and fields: Fiscal years 1995 to 2003				
377.	Federal obligations for research and development and R&D plant, by selected agency and state or jurisdiction: Fiscal year 2001				
Chap	ter 5. Outcomes of Education				
Educ	ational Characteristics of the Workforce				
378.	Labor force participation of persons 16 years old and over, by highest level of education, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: 2002				
379.	Occupation of employed persons 25 to 64 years old, by educational attainment and sex: 2002				
380.	Unemployment rate of persons 16 years old and over, by age, sex, race/ethnicity, and educational attainment: 2000, 2001, and 2002				
381.	Employment of 12th-graders, by selected student and school characteristics: 1992				
382.	College enrollment and labor force status of 2001 and 2002 high school completers, by sex and race/ethnicity: October 2001 and October 2002				
Rece	nt High School and College Graduates				
383.	Labor force status of 1980 to 2002 high school dropouts, by sex and race/ethnicity: Selected years, October 1980 to October 2002				
384.	Full-time employment status of bachelor's degree recipients 1 year after graduation, by field of study: 1976 to 2001				
385.	Percent distribution of 1999–2000 bachelor's degree recipients 1 year after graduation, by field of study, occupational area, job characteristics, and annual salaries: 2001				
386.	Enrollment status of 1992–93 bachelor's degree recipients, by undergraduate major and highest degree attained: April 1997				
387.	Average annual salary of bachelor's degree recipients employed full-time 1 year after graduation, by field of study: 1976 to 2001				

388.	Median annual income of year-round, full-time workers 25 years old and over, by highest level of educational attainment and sex: 1990 to 2001	465
389.	Distribution of money income and median income of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of educational attainment and sex: 2001	466
390.	Participation of young adults in voluntary or community service activities, by selected characteristics: 1994	467
391.	Literacy skills of adults, 16 years old and over, by type of literacy, proficiency levels, and selected characteristics: 1992	468
392.	Percent of 18- to 25-year-olds reporting drug use during the past 30 days or the past year: Selected years, 1982 to 2001	469
393.	Percent of 1972 and 1992 high school seniors who felt that certain life values were "very important," by sex: Selected years, 1972 to 1994	469
Chap	oter 6. International Comparisons of Education	
394.	Estimated population, school enrollment, and teachers in major areas of the world: Selected years, 1980 to 1997	475
395.	Selected statistics for countries with populations over 10 million, by continent: 1980, 1990, and 1997	476
396.	School-age populations as a percent of total population, by country: Selected years, 1985 to 1999	478
397.	Percent of population enrolled in secondary and postsecondary institutions, by age group and country: 1985, 1990, and 1999	478
398.	Pupils per teacher in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by level of education and country: Selected years, 1985 to 2001	479
399.	Civic knowledge and civic engagement of 14-year-old students, by country: 1999	479
400.	Average reading, mathematics, and science literacy scores of 15-year-olds, by sex and country: 2000	480
401.	Percentage distribution of 15-year-olds at selected reading literacy proficiency levels, by country: 2000	481
402.	Average 4th-grade mathematics scores, by content areas, average time spent studying mathematics out of school, and country: 1995	482
403.	Average 8th-grade mathematics scores, by content areas, average time spent studying out of school, and country: 1999	483
404.	Instructional practices and time spent teaching mathematics in 8th-grade, by country: 1999	484
405.	Average size of 8th-grade mathematics classes and frequency teachers assign mathematics homework, by country: 1999	485
406.	Eighth-grade students' perceptions about mathematics and hours spent on leisure activities, by country: 1999	486
407.	Average mathematics scores, at the end of secondary school, by sex, average time spent studying mathematics out of school, and country: 1995	487

408.	Average 4th-grade science scores, by content areas, average time spent teaching science in school, and country: 1995					
409.	Average 8th-grade science scores, by content areas, average time spent studying out of school, and country: 1999					
410.	Instructional practices and time spent teaching science in 8th-grade, by country: 1999					
411.	Average science scores at the end of secondary school, by sex, average time spent studying science out of school, and country: 1995					
412.	Number of bachelor's degree recipients per 100 persons of the theoretical age o graduation, by sex and country: Selected years, 1989 to 2000					
413.	Percent of bachelor's degrees awarded in science, by field and country: Selected years, 1985 to 2000					
414.	Percent of graduate degrees awarded in science, by field and country: Selected years, 1985 to 2000					
415.	Public and private education expenditures per student, by level of education and country: 1999 and 2000					
416.	Total public direct expenditures on education as a percentage of the gross domestic product, by level and country: Selected years, 1985 to 2000					
417.	Foreign students enrolled in institutions of higher education in the United States and outlying areas, by continent, region, and selected countries of origin: Selected years, 1980–81 to 2001–02					
Chap	ter 7. Learning Resources and Technology					
Libra	ries					
418.	Selected statistics on school library/media centers, by control and level of school: 1999–2000					
419.	Selected statistics on public school library/media centers, by level and enrollment size of school: 1999–2000					
420.	Selected statistics on public school library/media centers, by state: 1999–2000					
421.	Public schools and instructional rooms with access to the Internet, by selected school characteristics: 1994 to 2002					
422.	Collections, staff, and operating expenditures of college and university libraries: Selected years, 1976–77 to 1997–98					
423.	Collections, staff, and operating expenditures of the 60 largest college and university libraries: 1998					
424.	Selected statistics of public libraries, by population size of legal service area: Fiscal year 2001					
425.	Public libraries, books and serial volumes, library visits, and reference transactions, by state: Fiscal year 2001					

Computers and Technology

426.	Use of the Internet by persons 3 years old and over, by type of use and selected characteristics of students and other users: September 2001	510
427.	Percent of home computer users using specific applications, by selected characteristics: October 1997 and September 2001	512
428.	Percent of student home computer users using specific applications, by selected characteristics: September 2001	512
429.	Student use of computers, by level of enrollment and selected characteristics: 1993, 1997, and 2001	511
430.	Percent of workers, 18 years old and over, using computers on the job, by type of computer application and selected characteristics: 1993, 1997, and 2001	514

Guide to Sources

List of Appendix Tables

A–1.	Respondent counts for selected High School and Beyond surveys:	
	1982, 1984, and 1986	547
A–2.	Design effects (DEFF) and root design effects (DEFT) for selected High School and Beyond surveys and subsamples: 1984 and 1986	548
A-3.	Respondent counts for the National Education Longitudinal Study: 1988, 1990, and 1992	548
A–4.	Design effects (DEFF) and root design effects (DEFT) for selected National Education Longitudinal Study samples: 1988, 1990, and 1992	549
A–5.	Respondent counts of full-time workers from the Recent College Graduates survey: 1976 to 1991	549
A–6.	Standard errors for the proportion of seniors who had used drugs in the previous 12 months: 1975 to 1997	550
A–7.	Sampling errors (95 percent confidence level) for percentages estimated from the Gallup Poll: 1992 and 1993	550
A–8.	Sampling errors (95 percent confidence level) for the difference in 2 percentages estimated from the Gallup Poll: 1992 and 1993	550
A–9.	Maximum differences required for significance (90 percent confidence level) between sample subgroups from the "Status of the American Public School Teacher" survey: 2000–01	550

INTRODUCTION

In the fall of 2003, about 70.7 million persons were enrolled in American schools and colleges (table 1). About 4.2 million were employed as elementary and secondary school teachers and as college faculty. Other professional, administrative, and support staff at educational institutions numbered 4.8 million. Thus, about 79.7 million people were involved, directly or indirectly, in providing or receiving formal education. All data for 2003 in this Introduction are projected. Some data for other years are projected or estimated as noted.

Elementary/Secondary Education

Enrollment

Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools rose 22 percent between 1985 and 2003 (table 2). The fastest public school growth occurred in the elementary grades (prekindergarten through grade 8), where enrollment rose 25 percent over this period, from 27.0 million to 33.8 million. Private school enrollment grew more slowly than public school enrollment from 1985 to 2003, rising 13 percent, from 5.6 million to 6.3 million. As a result, the proportion of students enrolled in private schools declined slightly, from 12.4 percent in 1985 to 11.5 percent in 2003. Since the enrollment rates of kindergarten and elementary school-age children have not changed much in recent years (table 7), increases in public and private elementary school enrollment have been driven primarily by increases in the number of children in this age group. Public secondary school enrollment declined 8 percent from 1985 to 1990, but then rose 25 percent from 1990 to 2003, for a net increase of 15 percent.

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) forecasts record levels of total elementary and secondary enrollment through 2013, as the school-age population continues to rise. The projected fall 2003 public school enrollment marks a new record, and new records are expected every year through 2013, the last year for which NCES enrollment projections have been developed (table 3). Public elementary school enrollment (prekindergarten through grade 8) is projected to decline slowly between 2003 and 2005, and then increase, so that the fall 2013 projected enrollment is 5 percent higher than the 2003 projected enrollment. Public secondary

school enrollment (grades 9 through 12) is expected to increase 1 percent between 2003 and 2013.

Teachers

A projected 3.4 million elementary and secondary school teachers were engaged in classroom instruction in the fall of 2003 (table 4). This number has risen in recent years, up about 22 percent since 1990. The 2003 projected number of teachers includes 3.0 million public school teachers and 0.4 million private school teachers.

The number of public school teachers has risen faster than the number of students over the past 10 years, resulting in small declines in the pupil/teacher ratio (table 64). In the fall of 2002, there were a projected 16.1 public school pupils per teacher, compared with 17.4 public school pupils per teacher 10 years earlier.

The salaries of public school teachers, which lost purchasing power to inflation during the 1970s, rose faster than the inflation rate in the 1980s (table 77). Since 1990–91, salaries for teachers have generally maintained pace with inflation. The average salary for teachers in 2002–03 was \$45,822, about 2 percent higher than in 1992–93, after adjustment for inflation.

Student Performance

Most of the student performance data in the *Digest* are drawn from the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP). NAEP conducts assessments using three basic designs: the main NAEP, state NAEP, and long-term trend NAEP. These three basic designs are described in the paragraphs that follow. The main NAEP assessments report current information for the nation and specific geographic regions of the country. They include students drawn from both public and nonpublic schools and report results for student achievement at grades 4, 8, and 12. The main NAEP assessments follow the frameworks developed by the National Assessment Governing Board and use the latest advances in assessment methodology. NAEP frameworks are designed to reflect changes in educational objectives and curriculum.

Since 1990, NAEP assessments have also been conducted at the state level. States that choose to participate receive assessment results that report on

the performance of students in that state. In its content, the state assessment is identical to the assessment conducted nationally. However, because the national NAEP samples prior to 2002 were not designed to support the reporting of accurate and representative state-level results, separate representative samples of students were selected for each participating jurisdiction/state and additional students needed to yield national estimates were selected from nonparticipating states.

NAEP also conducts long-term trend assessments, which are designed to give information on changes in the basic achievement of America's youth since the early 1970s. They are administered nationally and report student performance at ages 9, 13, and 17 in reading, mathematics, and science, and in grades 4, 8, and 11 in writing. Measuring trends of student achievement or change over time requires the precise replication of past procedures. Therefore, the long-term trend instrument does not evolve based on changes in curricula or in educational practices.

Reading

Overall achievement scores on the NAEP long-term trend reading assessment for the country's 9-, 13-, and 17-year-old students are mixed. Reading performance scores for 9- and 13-year-olds were higher in 1999 than they were in 1971 (table 110). However, there were no detectable differences between their 1999 and 1984 scores. There was no detectable difference in the reading performance of 17-year-olds in 1999 compared to 1971.

Black 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds exhibited higher reading performance in 1999 than in 1971. However, the performance of Black 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds was not significantly different in 1999 from that in 1984. The performance levels of White 9- and 13-year-olds also rose between 1971 and 1999. Separate data for Hispanics were not gathered in 1971, but changes between 1975 and 1999 indicate an increase in performance among 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds. There was no significant difference between the 1984 and 1999 reading performance of 9-, 13-, and 17-year-old Hispanics.

The 2003 NAEP reading assessment of states found that reading proficiency varied widely among fourth-graders in the 53 participating jurisdictions (50 states, Department of Defense overseas and domestic schools, and the District of Columbia) (table 114). The U.S. average score was 216. The scores for the participating jurisdictions ranged from 188 in the District of Columbia and 203 in New Mexico to 228 in New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Connecticut.

Mathematics

Results from NAEP assessments of mathematics proficiency indicate that the scores of 9-, 13-, and 17-year-old students were higher in 1999 than in 1973 (table 121). This pattern was similar for White, Black, and Hispanic students.

The 2003 NAEP assessment of states found that mathematics proficiency varied widely among public school eighth-graders in the 53 participating jurisdictions (50 states, Department of Defense overseas and domestic schools, and the District of Columbia) (table 125). Overall, 67 percent of these eighth-grade students performed at or above the *Basic* level in mathematics, and 27 percent performed at or above the *Proficient* level. Mississippi and the District of Columbia had significantly fewer than 50 percent of students performing at least at the *Basic* level in math.

Science

Long-term changes in science performance on the NAEP assessments have been mixed, though scores during the 1990s were stable for two out of the three age groups (table 127). Among 17-year-olds, science performance was lower in 1999 than in 1969, but higher than in 1990. No difference was detected between the science performance of 13-year-olds in 1999 compared to 1970 or 1990. The science performance of 9-year-olds increased between 1970 and 1999, but there was no significant difference between 1990 and 1999.

International Comparisons

The Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), which was conducted in 1999 (4 years after the original TIMSS), focuses on the mathematics and science achievement of eighth-graders in 38 countries. In TIMSS-R, the average scores of the 38 participating countries in mathematics and science were 487 and 488, respectively (tables 403 and 409). In 1999, U.S. eighthgraders' average scores in TIMSS-R were higher in both mathematics and science than the averages of the 38 countries. In mathematics, the average U.S. score was higher than the score in 17 countries, no different from the score in 6 countries, and lower than the score in 14 countries (ranked data not shown). In science, the average U.S. score was higher than the score in 18 countries, no different from the score in 5 countries, and lower than the score in 14 countries in 1999 (ranked data not shown).

Postsecondary Education

College Enrollment

College enrollment hit a record level of 15.9 million in fall 2001. Another record of 16.4 million is anticipated for fall 2003 (table 3). Enrollment is expected to increase by an additional 11 percent between 2003 and 2013. Despite decreases in the traditional college-age population during the late 1980s and early 1990s, total enrollment increased during the late 1980s and early 1990s (tables 15, 174, and 176). Between 1991 and 2001, the number of full-time students increased by 16 percent compared to a 4 percent increase in part-time students (table 174).

Faculty and Staff

In the fall of 2001, there were 1.1 million faculty members in degree-granting institutions (table 227), including 0.6 million full-time and 0.5 part-time faculty. In 1998, full-time instructional faculty and staff generally taught more hours and more students than part-time instructors (tables 232 and 233). About 21 percent of full-time faculty taught 15 or more hours per week, compared with 9 percent of part-time faculty. About 13 percent of full-time faculty taught 150 or more students, compared with 4 percent of part-time faculty.

Graduates, Degrees, and Attainment

The estimated number of high school graduates in 2002-03 totaled 3.0 million (tables 102 and 103), including 2.7 million public school graduates and 0.3 million private school graduates. The number of high school graduates is lower than its peak in 1976-77, when 3.2 million students earned diplomas. In contrast, the number of General Educational Development (GED) credentials issued rose from 332,000 in 1977 to 648,000 in 2001 (table 105). The dropout rate also declined over this period, from 14 percent of all 16- to 24-year-olds in 1977 to 11 percent in 2001 (table 107). The number of postsecondary degrees conferred during the 2002-03 school year by degree level has been projected: 662,000 associate's degrees; 1,311,000 bachelor's degrees; 492,000 master's degrees; 80,400 first-professional degrees; and 43,300 doctor's degrees (table 249).

The U.S. Census Bureau collects annual statistics on the educational attainment of the population. Between 1990 and 2002, the proportion of the adult population 25 years of age and over who had completed high school rose from 78 percent to 84 percent, and the proportion of adults with a bachelor's degree increased from 21 percent to 27 percent (table 8). Over the same period, the proportion of

young adults (25- to 29-year-olds) completing bachelor's degrees rose from 23 percent to 29 percent.

Education Expenditures

Expenditures for public and private education, from kindergarten through graduate school (excluding postsecondary schools not awarding associate's or higher degrees), are estimated at \$780 billion for 2001–02 (table 29). Expenditures of elementary and secondary schools are expected to total \$463 billion, while those of colleges and universities are expected to total \$317 billion. Total expenditures for education are expected to amount to 7.7 percent of the gross domestic product in 2001–02, about 0.5 percentage points higher than in 1991–92 (table 29).

NOTE: Readers should be aware of the limitations of statistics. These limitations vary with the exact nature of a particular survey. For example, estimates based on a sample of institutions will differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same survey procedures. Standard errors are available for sample survey data appearing in this report. In many cases, standard errors for all items appear in the printed table. In other cases, only standard errors for key items appear in the printed table. For some tables, standard errors are available from NCES upon request. Although some of the surveys conducted by NCES are census-type surveys, all surveys are subject to design, reporting, and processing errors and errors due to nonresponse. Differences in sampling, data collection procedures, coverage of target population, timing, phrasing of questions, scope of nonresponse, interviewer training, and data processing, and coding, and so forth mean that the results from the different sources may not be strictly comparable. More information on survey methodologies can be found in the Guide to Sources in the appendix. Unless noted otherwise, all financial data in this report are in current dollars, not adjusted for changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. Price indexes for inflation adjustments can be found in table 35.

Common data elements are collected in different ways in different surveys. Since the Digest relies on a number of data sources, there are discrepancies in definitions and data across tables in the volume. For example, several different surveys collect data on public school enrollment, and while similar, are not exactly the same figures. The definitions of racial/ethnic groups also differ across surveys, particularly with respect to whether Hispanic origin is considered an ethnic group, regardless of race, or counted separately as a racial/eth-

4 INTRODUCTION

nic group. Individual tables note the definitions used in the given studies.

All statements cited in the text about differences between two or more groups or changes over time were tested for statistical significance and are statistically significant at the .05 level. Two test procedures were used primarily, depending on the nature of the statement tested. The most commonly used test procedures were: t-tests and linear trend tests.

Guide to Tabular Presentation

This section is intended to assist the reader in following the basic structure of the *Digest* tables and to provide a legend for some of the common symbols and indexes used throughout the book. Unless otherwise noted, all data are for the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Table Components

Title Describes the table content concisely.

Unit indicator Informs the reader of the measurement unit in the table—"In thousands," "In millions of dollars," etc. Noted below the title unless several units are used, in which case the unit indicators are generally given in the spanner or individual column heads.

Spanner Describes a group of two or more columns.

Column head Describes specific column.

Stub Describes a row or a group of rows. Each stub row is followed by a number of dots (leaders).

Field The area of the table which contains the data elements.

Example of Table Structure

				Year ≺	-		— Span
Column Heads	Type and control of institution	1979	1981	1983	1985	Percent change, 1979 to 1985	
Column Numbers	[1	2	3	4	5	6	_
	All institutions	11,570	12,372	12,465	12,247	5.85	
	Universities	2,840 4,514 4,217	2,901 4,754 4,716	2,889 4,852 4,723	2,871 4,845 4,531	1.10 7.35 7.46	
	Public institutions	9,037	9,647	9,683	9,479	4.90	
Stub <	Universities Other 4-year institutions 2-year institutions Private institutions	2,100 2,880 4,057 2,533	2,152 3,014 4,481 2,725	2,155 3,069 4,459 2,782	2,141 3,068 4,270 2,768	1.98 6.52 5.25	Field
	Universities	740 1,633 160	749 1,740 236	734 1,784 264	730 1,777 261	-1.42 8.80 163.49	

Universities" survey. (This table was prepared July 1986.)

Special notes Symbols used to indicate why data do not appear in designated cell.

Footnote Describes a unique circumstance relating to a specific item within the table. Usually listed below the bottom rule of the table.

Note Furnishes general information that relates to the entire table.

Source The document or reference from which the data are drawn. This note may also include the organizational unit responsible for preparing the data.

Descriptive Terms

Average A number that is used to represent the "typical value" of a group of numbers. It is regarded as a measure of "location" or "central tendency" of a group of numbers.

Arithmetic mean is the most commonly used average. It is derived by summing the individual item values of a particular group and dividing that sum by the number of items. This value is often referred to simply as the "mean" or "average."

Median is the measure of central tendency that occupies the middle position in a rank order of values. It generally has the same number of items above it as below it. If there is an even number of items in the group, the median is the average of the middle two items.

Per capita, or per person, figure represents an average computed for every person in a specified group, or population. It is derived by dividing the total for an item (such as income or expenditures) by the number of persons in the specified population.

Index number A value that provides a means of measuring, summarizing, and communicating the nature of changes that occur from time to time or from place to place. An index is used to express changes in prices over periods of time, but may also be used to express differences between related subjects at a single point in time.

The *Digest* most often uses the Consumer Price Index to compare purchasing power over time.

To compute a price index, a base year or period is selected. The base year price is then designated as the base or reference price to which the prices for other years or periods are related.

A method of expressing the price relationship is:

Index number =

Price of a set of one or more items for related year

Price of the same set of items for base year

— x 100

When 100 is subtracted from the index number, the result equals the percent change in price from the base year.

Current and constant dollars are used in a number of tables to express finance data. Unless otherwise noted, all figures are in current dollars, not adjusted for inflation. Constant dollars provide a measure of the impact of inflation on the current dollars.

Current dollar figures reflect actual prices or costs prevailing during the specified year(s).

Constant dollar figures attempt to remove the effects of price changes (inflation) from statistical series reported in dollar terms.

The constant dollar value for an item is derived by dividing the base year price index (for example, the Consumer Price Index for 1999) by the price index for the year of data to be adjusted and multiplying by the item to be adjusted. The result is an adjusted dollar value as it would presumably exist if prices were the same as the base year—in other words, as if the dollar had constant purchasing power. Any changes in the constant dollar amounts would reflect only changes in the real values.

NOTE: Tables may not include data for all years implied in table titles. When this is the case, the title will include the term "Selected years."

CHAPTER 1

All Levels of Education

This chapter provides a broad overview of education in the United States. It brings together material from preprimary, elementary, secondary, and post-secondary education, and from the general population to present a composite picture of the American educational system. Tables illustrate the total number of persons enrolled in school, the number of teachers, the number of schools, and total expenditures for education at all levels. This chapter also includes statistics on education-related topics such as educational attainment, family characteristics, population, and opinions about schools. Economic indicators and price indexes have been added to facilitate analyses.

Figure 1 shows the structure of education in the United States. It presents the three levels of formal education (elementary, secondary, and postsecondary) and gives the approximate age range of persons at the elementary and secondary levels. Students ordinarily spend from 6 to 8 years in the elementary grades, which may be preceded by 1 to 3 years in nursery school and kindergarten. The elementary school program is followed by a 4- to 6-year program in secondary school. Students normally complete the entire program through grade 12 by age 18.

High school graduates who decide to continue their education may enter a technical or vocational institution, a 2-year community or junior college, or a 4-year college or university. A 2-year college normally offers the first 2 years of a standard 4-year college curriculum and a selection of terminal vocational programs. Academic courses completed at a 2-year college are usually transferable for credit at a 4-year college or university. A technical or vocational institution offers postsecondary technical training leading to a specific career.

An associate's degree requires at least 2 years of college-level work, and a bachelor's degree normally requires 4 years of college-level coursework. At least 1 year of coursework beyond the bachelor's is necessary for a master's degree, while a doctor's degree usually requires a minimum of 3 or 4 years beyond the bachelor's.

Professional schools differ widely in admission requirements and in program length. Medical students, for example, generally complete a 4-year program of premedical studies at a college or university before

they can enter the 4-year program at a medical school. Law programs normally require 3 years of coursework beyond the bachelor's degree level.

Many of the statistics in this chapter are derived from the statistical activities of NCES. In addition, substantial contributions have been drawn from the work of other groups, both governmental and non-governmental, as shown in the source notes of the appropriate tables. Information on survey methodologies is contained in the Guide to Sources in the appendix and in the publications cited in the source notes.

Enrollment and Teachers

Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools grew rapidly during the 1950s and 1960s and reached a peak in 1971 (table 3 and figure 2). This enrollment rise was caused by what is known as the "baby boom," a dramatic increase in births following World War II. From 1971 to 1984, total elementary and secondary school enrollment decreased every year, reflecting the decline in the school-age population over that period. After these years of decline, enrollment in elementary and secondary schools started increasing in fall 1985, and began hitting new record enrollment levels in the mid-1990s.

Public school enrollment in prekindergarten through grade eight rose from 29.9 million in fall 1990 to 34.0 million in 2001, with a projected enrollment of 33.8 million in fall 2003 (table 3). Enrollment in the upper grades rose from 11.3 million in 1990 to 13.7 million in 2001, with a projected enrollment of 14.2 million in 2003. The growing numbers of young pupils who have been filling the elementary schools will cause some increases at the secondary school level through 2007. Between fall 2003 and fall 2005, public elementary enrollment is expected to decrease slightly, and then increase again between 2005 and 2013. Public secondary enrollment is projected to rise through 2007, and then decline. Overall, school enrollment is projected to set new records every year until 2013, the last year for which NCES has projected school enrollment.

The proportion of students in private elementary and secondary schools has changed little over the past 10 years, remaining between 11 and 12 percent (table 3). The percentage of college students who attended private colleges and universities ranged between 21 and 24 percent between 1993 and 2003. In 2003, a projected 6.3 million students were enrolled in private schools at the elementary and secondary levels and 3.8 million students were in degree-granting institutions.

College enrollment peaked at 14.5 million in fall 1992 and decreased to 14.3 million in fall 1995, but has increased since then (table 3). Total college enrollment is expected to increase for the next 10 years, as increasing numbers of high school graduates pursue postsecondary education.

School attendance rates among 5- and 6-year-olds, and 14- to 17-year-olds remained relatively steady between 1992 and 2002; however, the rates for 7- to 13-year-olds dropped by about 1 percentage point (table 7). The proportion of 20- to 24-year-olds enrolled in school rose from 32 percent to 34 percent during the same time period. The increase in the overall enrollment rate for the 3- to 34-year-old population reflects, in part the changing age distribution of the population, and to some extent, changes in enrollment rates at specific ages.

Educational attainment has risen in the adult population. In 2002, 84 percent of the population 25 years old and over had completed high school and 27 per-

cent had completed 4 or more years of college (table 8 and figure 3). This is higher than in 1990, when 78 percent had completed high school and 21 percent had 4 years of college. In 2002, about 6 percent of persons 25 years old or over held a master's degree as their highest degree, 2 percent held a professional degree (e.g., medicine or law), and 1 percent held a doctor's degree (table 9 and figure 5).

An estimated 3.4 million elementary and secondary school teachers were engaged in classroom instruction in the fall of 2003 (table 4). This number has risen about 22 percent since 1990. The number of public school teachers in 2003 was about 3.0 million and the number in private schools was estimated at 0.4 million.

Expenditures

Education expenditures rose to an estimated high of \$780 billion in the 2001–02 school year (table 29). Elementary and secondary schools spent about 59 percent of this total, and colleges and universities accounted for the remaining 41 percent. Elementary and secondary schools and colleges and universities spent an estimated 7.7 percent of the gross domestic product in 2001–02.

Postdoctoral Study and Research (College, University, Professional, Vocational Ph.D. or 7 Advanced Professional **Doctor's Degree Study** Professional Schools, Postsecondary Education Degree 6 (Medicine, Theology Technical) Master's Law, Etc.) 5 Master's Degree Study Degree 4 Bachelor's Degree 3 Associate Undergraduate Vocational/ Junior or Degree or Programs 2 Technical Community Certificate Institutions Colleges 1 $\langle \rangle$ (Academic, Vocational, Technical) High 12 17 School Senior Secondary Education Diploma 11 16 **High Schools** 4-year **High Schools** Combined, 10 15 Junior, or Senior 9 14 High Schools 8 13 Junior (8-4)**High Schools** 7 12 Middle Schools 6 11 $\langle \rangle$ (6–6) (6-3-3)5 10 4 (or Primary) Education 9 (4-4-4)3 Elementary 8 Elementary (or Primary Schools) 2 7 6 47 Κ 5 Kindergartens PΚ 4 **Nursery Schools** 3 Age Grade

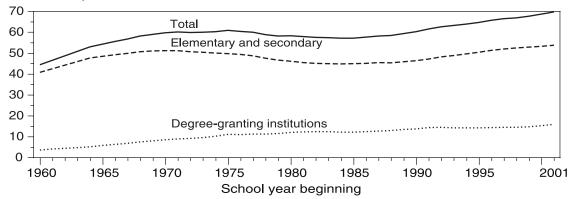
Figure 1. The structure of education in the United States

NOTE: Adult education programs, while not separately delineated above, may provide instruction at the elementary, secondary, or postsecondary education level. Chart reflects typical patterns of progression rather than all possible variations.

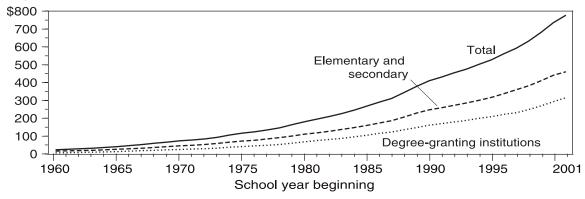
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

Figure 2. Enrollment and total expenditures in current and constant dollars, by level of education: 1960–61 to 2001–02

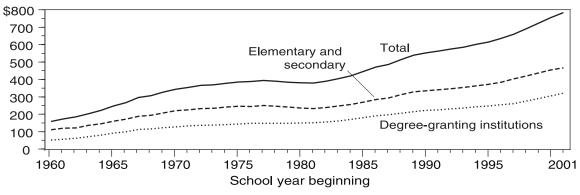
Enrollment, in millions



Expenditures, in billions of current dollars



Expenditures, in billions of constant 2001-02 dollars



NOTE: Data for 2001-02 are estimates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of State School Systems, 1959–60 through 1969–70; Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, 1970 through 1980; Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970–71 through 1987–88; The NCES Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1981–82 through 2001–02; "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1988–89 through 2000-01; Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1970–71 through 1980; "Private School Universe Survey (PSS)," 1989–90 through 1999–2000; Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, 1959–60 through 1985–86; Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1959–60 through 1995–96; Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment" surveys, 1986 through 1999, and Spring 2001 and 2002 surveys, and Fall 2001and 2002 surveys; and Projections of Education Statistics to 2013.

100 80 Less than 12 years 60 4 years of high school or more 40 20 4 or more years of college 1960 1970 1980 1990 2002 1940 1950 Year

Figure 3. Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over: 1940 to 2002 Percent of persons

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Population, Volume 1, part 1; and Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Educational Attainment in the United States, various years; and Current Population Survey, unpublished data.

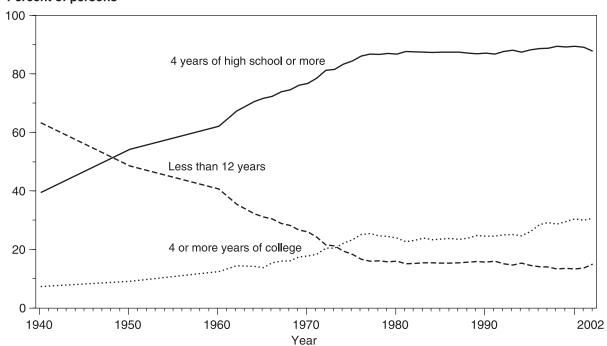
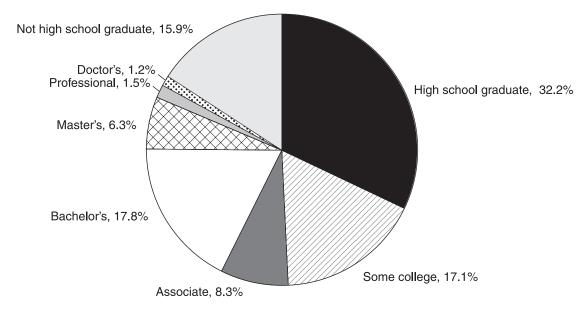


Figure 4. Years of school completed by persons 25 to 29 years of age: 1940 to 2002 Percent of persons

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Population, Volume 1, part 1; and Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Educational Attainment in the United States, various years; and Current Population Survey, unpublished data.

Figure 5. Highest level of education attained by persons 25 years of age and older: March 2002



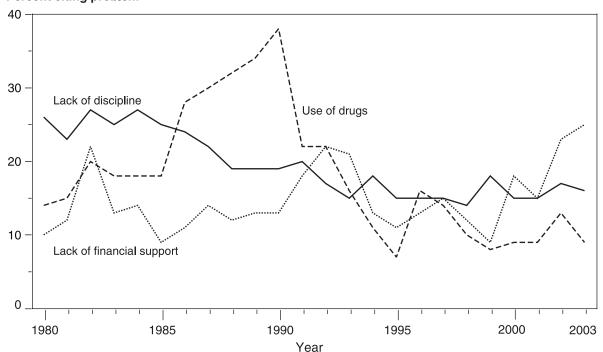
Total persons age 25 and over = 181.6 million

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey (CPS), March 2002, unpublished data.

Figure 6. Items most frequently cited by the public as a major problem facing the local public schools: 1980 to 2003

Percent citing problem



SOURCE: "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," Phi Delta Kappan, 1980 to 2003.

Table 1. Projected number of participants in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Fall 2003 [In millions]

	All levels	Elementary	and seconda	ary schools	Degree	-granting insti	tutions
Participants	(elementary, secondary, and degree- granting)	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	79.7	60.9	53.9	6.8	18.9	14.3	4.6
Enrollment	70.7 4.2 4.8	54.3 3.4 3.1	48.0 3.0 2.9	6.3 0.4 0.2	16.4 0.8 1.7	12.5 0.6 1.2	3.8 0.3 0.5

NOTE: Includes enrollments in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Excludes subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education and federal schools. Elementary and secondary includes most kindergarten and some nursery school enrollment. Excludes preprimary enrollment in schools that do not offer first grade or above. Degree-granting institutions include fulltime and part-time students enrolled in degree-credit and nondegree-credit programs in universities, other 4-year colleges, and 2-year colleges that participated in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Data for teachers and other staff in public and private elementary and secondary schools and colleges and universities are reported in terms of full-time equivalents. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Projections of Education Statistics to 2013; and unpublished projections and estimates. (This table was prepared September 2003.)

Table 2. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, fall 1980 to fall 2005

[In thousands]

Level of instruction and type of control	Fall 1980	Fall 1985	Fall 1990	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001 ¹	Pro- jected fall 2002	Pro- jected fall 2003	Pro- jected fall 2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All levels	58,305	57,226	60,269	63,888	64,764	65,743	66,470	66,982	67,667	68,678	69,818	70,260	70,657	71,294
Public	50,335 7,971	48,901 8,325	52,061 8,208	55,245 8,643	55,933 8,831	56,732 9,011	57,323 9,147	57,676 9,306	58,167 9,500	58,956 9,722	59,921 9,897	60,271 9,990	60,586 10,070	61,090 10,204
Elementary and secondary education 2	46,208	44,979	46,451	49,609	50,502	51,375	51,968	52,475	52,876	53,366	53,890	54,158	54,296	54,615
Public Private	40,877 5,331	39,422 5,557	41,217 5,234	44,111 3 5,498	44,840 5,662	45,611 3 5,764	46,127 5,841	46,539 3 5,937	46,857 6,018	47,204 3 6,162	47,688 6,202	47,918 6,241	48,040 6,256	48,304 6,311
Prekindergarten to grade 8	31,639	31,229	33,962	36,233	36,806	37,315	37,696	38,048	38,253	38,563	38,832	38,827	38,719	38,412
Public Private	27,647 3,992	27,034 4,195	29,878 3 4,084	31,898 ³ 4,335	32,341 4,465	32,764 ³ 4,551	33,073 4,623	33,346 ³ 4,702	33,488 4,765	33,688 3 4,875	33,952 4,880	33,942 4,885	33,843 4,876	33,534 4,878
Grades 9 to 12	14,570	13,750	12,488	13,376	13,697	14,060	14,272	14,428	14,623	14,802	15,058	15,331	15,577	16,203
Public Private	13,231 1,339	12,388 1,362	11,338 3 1,150	12,213 3 1,163	12,500 1,197	12,847 3 1,213	13,054 1,218	13,193 3 1,235	13,369 1,254	13,515 3 1,287	13,736 1,322	13,976 1,356	14,198 1,379	14,770 1,433
Degree-granting institutions 4	12,097	12,247	13,819	14,279	14,262	14,368	14,502	14,507	14,791	15,312	15,928	16,102	16,361	16,679
Public Undergraduate First-professional Graduate Private Undergraduate First-professional Graduate	9,457 8,442 114 901 2,640 2,033 163 443	9,479 8,477 112 890 2,768 2,120 162 486	10,845 9,710 112 1,023 2,974 2,250 162 563	11,134 9,945 114 1,075 3,145 2,317 181 647	11,092 9,904 115 1,074 3,169 2,328 183 659	11,120 9,935 117 1,069 3,247 2,392 182 674	11,196 10,007 118 1,070 3,306 2,443 180 683	11,138 9,950 121 1,067 3,369 2,487 182 701	11,309 10,110 123 1,077 3,482 2,571 180 730	11,753 10,539 124 1,089 3,560 2,616 183 761	12,233 10,986 128 1,119 3,695 2,730 181 784	12,354 11,058 134 1,162 3,749 2,771 198 779	12,546 11,229 137 1,181 3,814 2,820 203 792	12,786 11,447 140 1,199 3,893 2,882 207 804

¹ Private elementary and secondary education data are projected.

NOTE: Degree-granting enrollment projections are based on the middle alternative projections published by the National Center for Education Statistics. Data for degree-granting institutions for 1999 were imputed using alternative procedures. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, 1980; The NCES Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1985-86 through 2001-02; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1995-96 through 1999–2000; *Projections of Education Statistics to 2013;* Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education" surveys, 1980 and 1985; and Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment" surveys, 1990 through 1999, and Spring 2001 and 2002. (This table was prepared September 2003.)

²Includes enrollments in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Excludes home-schooled children. Based on the National Household Education Survey, the home-schooled children numbered approximately 850,000 in the spring of 1999. Excludes preprimary pupils in schools that do not offer first grade or above. ³ Estimated.

⁴Beginning in 1996-97, data are for degree-granting institutions. All other years are for institutions of higher education.

Table 3. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1869-70 to fall 2013

[In thousands]

		Flomenton		ic elementar condary sch			te elementa ondary scho		Degree-g	ranting inst	itutions ²
Year	Total enrollment, all levels	Elementary and secondary, total	Total	Pre- kinder- garten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Pre- kinder- garten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1869–70	14,491 17,092 19,728 23,876	14,334 16,855 19,372 23,278	6,872 9,868 12,723 15,503 17,814 21,578	6,792 9,757 12,520 14,984 16,899 19,378	80 110 203 519 915 2,200	1,611 1,352 1,558 1,699	1,516 1,241 1,441 1,486	95 111 117 214	52 116 157 238 355 598		_ _ _ _
1929–30 1939–40 1949–50 Fall 1959	29,430 29,539 31,151 44,497	28,329 28,045 28,492 40,857	25,678 25,434 25,111 35,182	21,279 18,832 19,387 26,911	4,399 6,601 5,725 8,271	2,651 2,611 3,380 5,675	2,310 2,153 2,708 4,640	341 458 672 1,035	1,101 1,494 2,659 3,640	797 1,355 2,181	698 1,304 1,459
Fall 1969	59,055	51,050	45,550	32,513	13,037	³ 5,500	³ 4,200	³ 1,300	8,005	5,897	2,108
Fall 1970	59,838	51,257	45,894	32,558	13,336	5,363	4,052	1,311	8,581	6,428	2,153
Fall 1971	60,220	51,271	46,071	32,318	13,753	³ 5,200	³ 3,900	³ 1,300	8,949	6,804	2,144
Fall 1972	59,941	50,726	45,726	31,879	13,848	³ 5,000	³ 3,700	³ 1,300	9,215	7,071	2,144
Fall 1973	60,047	50,445	45,445	31,401	14,044	³ 5,000	³ 3,700	³ 1,300	9,602	7,420	2,183
Fall 1974	60,297	50,073	45,073	30,971	14,103	³ 5,000	³ 3,700	³ 1,300	10,224	7,989	2,235
Fall 1975	61,004	49,819	44,819	30,515	14,304	³ 5,000	³ 3,700	³ 1,300	11,185	8,835	2,350
Fall 1976	60,490	49,478	44,311	29,997	14,314	5,167	3,825	1,342	11,012	8,653	2,359
Fall 1977	60,003	48,717	43,577	29,375	14,203	5,140	3,797	1,343	11,286	8,847	2,439
Fall 1978	58,897	47,637	42,551	28,463	14,088	5,086	3,732	1,353	11,260	8,786	2,474
Fall 1979	58,221	46,651	41,651	28,034	13,616	35,000	³ 3,700	³ 1,300	11,570	9,037	2,533
Fall 1980	58,305	46,208	40,877	27,647	13,231	5,331	3,992	1,339	12,097	9,457	2,640
Fall 1981	57,916	45,544	40,044	27,280	12,764	35,500	³ 4,100	³ 1,400	12,372	9,647	2,725
Fall 1982	57,591	45,166	39,566	27,161	12,405	35,600	³ 4,200	³ 1,400	12,426	9,696	2,730
Fall 1983	57,432	44,967	39,252	26,981	12,271	5,715	4,315	1,400	12,465	9,683	2,782
Fall 1984	57,150	44,908	39,208	26,905	12,304	35,700	³ 4,300	³ 1,400	12,242	9,477	2,765
Fall 1985	57,226	44,979	39,422	27,034	12,388	5,557	4,195	1,362	12,247	9,479	2,768
Fall 1986	57,709	45,205	39,753	27,420	12,333	35,452	³ 4,116	³ 1,336	12,504	9,714	2,790
Fall 1987	58,253	45,487	40,008	27,933	12,076	5,479	4,232	1,247	12,767	9,973	2,793
Fall 1988	58,485	45,430	40,189	28,501	11,687	35,242	³ 4,036	³ 1,206	13,055	10,161	2,894
Fall 1989	59,279	45,741	40,543	29,152	11,390	35,198	³ 4,035	³ 1,163	13,539	10,578	2,961
Fall 1990	60,269	46,451	41,217	29,878	11,338	5,234	4,084	1,150	13,819	10,845	2,974
Fall 1991	61,681	47,322	42,047	30,506	11,541	35,275	³ 4,113	³ 1,162	14,359	11,310	3,049
Fall 1992	62,633	48,145	42,823	31,088	11,735	35,322	³ 4,175	³ 1,147	14,487	11,385	3,103
Fall 1993	63,118	48,813	43,465	31,504	11,961	35,348	³ 4,215	³ 1,132	14,305	11,189	3,116
Fall 1994	63,888	49,609	44,111	31,898	12,213	35,498	34,335	³ 1,163	14,279	11,134	3,145
Fall 1995	64,764	50,502	44,840	32,341	12,500	5,662	4,465	1,197	14,262	11,092	3,169
Fall 1996	65,743	51,375	45,611	32,764	12,847	35,764	34,551	³ 1,213	14,368	11,120	3,247
Fall 1997	66,470	51,968	46,127	33,073	13,054	5,841	4,623	1,218	14,502	11,196	3,306
Fall 1998	66,982	52,475	46,539	33,346	13,193	35,937	34,702	³ 1,235	14,507	11,138	3,369
Fall 1999	67,667	52,876	46,857	33,488	13,369	6,018	4,765	1,254	14,791	11,309	3,482
Fall 2000	68,678	53,366	47,204	33,688	13,515	⁴ 6,162	44,875	41,287	15,312	11,753	3,560
Fall 2001	69,818	53,890	47,688	33,952	13,736	⁴ 6,202	44,880	41,322	15,928	12,233	3,695
Fall 2002 ⁴	70,260	54,158	47,918	33,942	13,976	6,241	4,885	1,356	16,102	12,354	3,749
Fall 2003 ⁴	70,657	54,296	48,040	33,843	14,198	6,256	4,876	1,379	16,361	12,546	3,814
Fall 2004 ⁴ Fall 2005 ⁴ Fall 2006 ⁴ Fall 2007 ⁴	70,923 71,294 71,794 72,069 72,292	54,455 54,615 54,907 55,049 55,124	48,175 48,304 48,524 48,640 48,690	33,669 33,534 33,589 33,654 33,791	14,506 14,770 14,936 14,986 14,899	6,279 6,311 6,383 6,409 6,434	4,871 4,878 4,933 4,950 4,975	1,408 1,433 1,449 1,458 1,459	16,468 16,679 16,887 17,020 17,168	12,627 12,786 12,942 13,042 13,153	3,841 3,893 3,945 3,978 4,015
Fall 2009 ⁴	72,597	55,223	48,761	33,994	14,767	6,461	5,001	1,461	17,374	13,308	4,066
	72,927	55,386	48,890	34,243	14,648	6,495	5,040	1,455	17,541	13,431	4,110
	73,342	55,618	49,084	34,597	14,487	6,534	5,091	1,443	17,724	13,566	4,158
	73,873	55,946	49,367	35,006	14,361	6,579	5,148	1,430	17,927	13,716	4,211
	74,515	56,364	49,737	35,430	14,307	6,627	5,208	1,419	18,151	13,883	4,268

⁻Not available.

NOTE: Elementary and secondary enrollment includes pupils in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian), but generally excludes pupils in subcollegiate departments of colleges, federal schools, and home-schooled children. Based on the National Household Education Survey, the home-schooled children numbered approximately 850,000 in the spring of 1999. Public ele-mentary enrollment includes most preprimary school pupils. Private elementary enrollment includes some preprimary students. Beginning in 1996-97, data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions are 2-year and 4-year institutions that were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Data for degreegranting institutions for 1999 were imputed using alternative procedures. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Annual Reports of the Commissioner of Education, 1870 to 1910; Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50; Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, 1959 through 1980; The NCES Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1981–82 through 2001–02; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1989–90 through 1999–2000; *Projections of Education Statistics to 2013*; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education" surveys, 1969 through 1985; and Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment" surveys, 1986 through 1999, and Spring 2001 and 2002. (This table was prepared September 2003.)

¹ Beginning in fall 1980, data include estimates for an expanded universe of private

schools. Therefore, direct comparisons with earlier years should be avoided.

² Data for 1869–70 through 1949–50 include resident degree-credit students enrolled at any time during the academic year. Beginning in 1959, data include all resident and extension students enrolled at the beginning of the fall term.

³ Estimated.

⁴ Projected.

Table 4. Teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and instructional staff in degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: Selected years, fall 1970 to fall 2013

		All levels		Elementa	ry and secondary	teachers 1	Degree-granting	g institutions instru	ctional staff ²
Year	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970	2,766 3,081 3,171 3,145 3,168	2,373 2,641 2,679 2,636 2,639	393 440 492 509 529	2,292 2,453 2,485 2,440 2,458	2,059 2,198 2,184 2,127 2,133	233 ³ 255 301 ³ 313 ³ 325	474 628 ³ 686 705 ³ 710	314 443 3495 509 3506	160 185 ³ 191 196 ³ 204
1983	3,200 3,225 3,264 3,314 3,424	2,651 2,673 2,709 2,754 2,831	549 552 555 560 592	2,476 2,508 2,549 2,592 2,631	2,139 2,168 2,206 2,244 2,279	337 3340 343 3348 3352	724 ³ 717 ³ 715 ³ 722 ⁴ 793	512 ³ 505 ³ 503 ³ 510 ⁴ 553	212 ³ 212 ³ 212 ³ 212 ⁴ 240
1988 1989 1990 1991 1992	3,472 3,558 3,570 3,613 3,699	2,882 2,934 2,972 3,013 3,080	590 624 599 600 620	2,668 2,734 2,753 2,787 2,822	2,323 2,357 2,398 2,432 2,459	³ 345 ³ 377 ³ 355 ³ 355 ³ 363	3,4 804 4 824 3,4 817 4 826 3,4 877	3,4 559 4 577 3,4 574 4 581 3,4 621	3,4 245 4 247 3,4 244 4 245 3,4 257
1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	3,785 3,849 3,910 4,009 4,124	3,154 3,205 3,255 3,339 3,441	631 644 655 669 683	2,870 2,926 2,978 3,054 3,134	2,504 2,552 2,598 2,667 2,746	³ 366 ³ 374 ³ 380 ³ 387 388	⁴ 915 ^{3,4} 923 ⁴ 932 ^{3,4} 954 ⁴ 990	⁴ 650 ^{3,4} 653 ⁴ 657 ^{3,4} 672 ⁴ 695	⁴ 265 3,4 270 ⁴ 275 3,4 282 ⁴ 295
1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 ³	4,221 4,334 4,399 4,501	3,527 3,624 3,682 3,769	694 710 716 733 —	3,221 3,306 3,332 3,388 3,369	2,830 2,911 2,941 2,998 2,983	³ 391 395 ³ 390 390 385	3,4 999 41,028 3,4 1,067 41,113	^{3,4} 697 ⁴ 713 ^{3,4} 741 ⁴ 771	^{3,4} 303 ⁴ 315 ^{3,4} 326 ⁴ 342
2003 ⁵ 2004 ⁵ 2005 ⁵ 2006 ⁵ 2007 ⁵			=	3,364 3,367 3,369 3,390 3,407	2,980 2,983 2,983 3,001 3,016	384 384 386 389 391			=
2008 ⁵		_ _ _ _	= = = =	3,446 3,474 3,492 3,513 3,540 3,572	3,051 3,076 3,091 3,110 3,133 3,162	395 398 401 403 407 411			_ _ _ _

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Headcounts used to report data for teachers and instructional staff

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1970 and 1975; The NCES Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1980 through 2001; Projections of Education Statistics, various years; Higher Education General Information Survey, (HEGIS), "Fall Staff" survey; Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Staff," 1987 through 1999 and Winter 2001–02 surveys; and U.S. Equal Opportunity Commission (EEO-6), 1981 and 1983; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared September 2003.)

[—]Not available. ¹ Includes teachers in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Teachers are reported in terms of full-time equiva-

²Beginning in 1996–97, data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions are 2-year and 4-year institutions that were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Includes full-time and part-time faculty with the rank of instructor or above in colleges, universities, professional schools, teachers colleges, and 2-year colleges. Excludes teaching assistants.

3 Estimated.

⁴ Definitional coverage for this year and later years is not consistent with figures for earlier years.
⁵ Projected.

Table 5. Educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1980-81 to 2001-02

Level and control of institution	1980–81	1990–91	1991–92	1992–93	1993–94	1994–95	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	1998–99	1999– 2000	2000–01	2001–02
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All institutions	117,707	119,242	l	1	121,855	l	124,773	l	126,542	_	128,484	l	
Elementary and secondary schools Elementary Secondary Combined Other 1	106,746 72,659 24,856 5,202 4,029	109,228 74,716 23,602 8,847 2,063	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	111,486 75,591 23,256 10,678 1,962	- - - -	114,811 77,909 23,530 11,205 2,167	 - - -	116,910 79,362 24,169 11,412 1,967	_ _ _	119,235 80,661 24,903 12,197 1,474		_ _ _ _
Public schools Elementary Secondary Combined Other ¹	85,982 59,326 22,619 1,743 2,294	84,538 59,015 21,135 2,325 2,063	84,578 59,258 20,767 2,481 2,072	84,497 59,676 20,671 2,549 1,601	85,393 60,052 20,705 2,674 1,962	86,221 60,808 20,904 2,764 1,745	87,125 61,165 20,997 2,796 2,167	88,223 61,805 21,307 2,980 2,131	89,508 62,739 21,682 3,120 1,967	90,874 63,462 22,076 3,721 1,615	92,012 64,131 22,365 4,042 1,474	93,273 64,601 21,994 5,096 1,582	94,112 65,228 22,180 5,288 1,416
Private schools Elementary Secondary Combined Other ¹	20,764 13,333 2,237 3,459 1,735	24,690 15,701 2,467 6,522 (²)	25,998 15,716 2,475 7,807 (2)	- - - - -	26,093 15,539 2,551 8,004 (2)	_ _ _ _ _	27,686 16,744 2,533 8,409 (2)	_ _ _ _ _	27,402 16,623 2,487 8,292 (²)		27,223 16,530 2,538 8,155 (²)		_ _ _ _
Postsecondary institutions Public Private Not-for-profit For-profit	³ 10,961 ³ 2,393 ³ 8,568 ³ 2,359 ³ 6,209	10,014 2,096 7,918 2,808 5,110	9,983 2,129 7,854 2,810 5,044	10,601 2,146 8,455 2,926 5,529	10,369 2,152 8,217 2,890 5,327	10,246 2,179 8,067 2,916 5,151	9,962 2,189 7,773 2,877 4,896	9,837 2,169 7,668 2,855 4,813	9,632 2,252 7,380 2,808 4,572	9,485 2,245 7,240 2,777 4,463	9,249 2,183 7,066 2,723 4,343	9,258 2,230 7,028 2,690 4,338	9,256 2,214 7,042 2,694 4,348
Noncollegiate institutions ⁴ Public Private Not-for-profit For-profit	³ 7,730 ³ 896 ³ 6,834 ³ 790 ³ 6,044	6,455 529 5,926 1,159 4,767	6,382 531 5,851 1,148 4,703	6,963 522 6,441 1,254 5,187	6,737 527 6,210 1,203 5,007	6,558 538 6,020 1,214 4,806	6,256 534 5,722 1,171 4,551	5,828 467 5,361 1,162 4,199	5,568 545 5,023 1,101 3,922	5,437 564 4,873 1,082 3,791	5,165 501 4,664 1,042 3,622	5,076 532 4,544 995 3,549	5,059 501 4,558 1,018 3,540
Degree-granting institutions ⁵	3,231 1,274 945 329 182 147	3,559 1,418 972 446 167 279	3,601 1,444 999 445 176 269 2,157	3,638 1,469 1,024 445 179 266	3,632 1,442 1,021 421 181 240	3,688 1,473 1,036 437 192 245	3,706 1,462 1,047 415 187 228	4,009 1,742 1,088 654 184 470	4,064 1,755 1,092 663 179 484 2,309	4,048 1,713 1,069 644 164 480 2,335	4,084 1,721 1,068 653 150 503 2,363	4,182 1,732 1,076 656 144 512	4,197 1,833 1,101 732 172 560
Public	552 1,405 1,387 18	595 1,546 1,482 64	599 1,558 1,486 72	600 1,569 1,493 76	604 1,586 1,506 80	605 1,610 1,510 100	608 1,636 1,519 117	614 1,653 1,509 144	615 1,694 1,528 166	612 1,723 1,531 192	614 1,749 1,531 218	622 1,828 1,551 277	612 1,752 1,504 248

⁻Not available.

Beginning in 1996-97, data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions include those institutions that award degrees at the associate level or higher and were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, The NCES Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 1989–90 through 2001–02; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1980–81 through 1999–2000; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities" survey, 1980-81; and Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Institutional Characteristics" surveys, 1990-91 through 2000-01, and Winter 2001-02. (This table was prepared September 2003.)

Includes special education, alternative, and other schools not classified by grade span. Because of changes in survey definitions, figures for "other" schools are not comparable from year to year.

³ Because of changes in survey procedures, figures are not directly comparable with data for later years.

4 Institutions not meeting criteria under (5) were classified as noncollegiate institutions.

⁵ Includes those colleges designated as institutions of higher education by the Higher Education General Information Survey system, even if all their programs are less than 2 years. Includes branch campuses. Beginning in 1980, total includes some schools accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges of Technology.

Table 6. Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by race/ethnicity, sex, and age: Selected years, October 1980 to October 2001

	ou yours,	То				Ma	les			Fema	ales	
Year and age		White,	Black,	Hispanic		White,	Black,	Hispanic		White,	Black,	Hispanic
	Total	non- Hispanic	non- Hispanic	origin	Total	non- Hispanic	non- Hispanic	origin	Total	non- Hispanic	non- Hispanic	origin
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1980												
Total, 3 to 34 years 3 and 4 years	49.7 (0.2) 36.7 (0.9)	48.8 (0.2) 37.4 (1.1)	54.0 (0.7) 38.2 (2.4)	49.8 (1.1) 28.5 (2.6)	50.9 (0.3) 37.8 (1.3)	50.0 (0.3) 39.2 (1.6)	56.2 (1.0) 36.4 (3.4)	49.9 (1.5) 30.1 (3.6)	48.5 (0.3) 35.5 (1.3)	47.7 (0.3) 35.5 (1.6)	52.1 (0.9) 40.0 (3.5)	49.8 (1.5) 26.6 (3.8)
5 and 6 years	95.7 (0.4)	95.9 (0.5)	95.5 (1.0)	94.5 (1.4)	95.0 (0.6)	95.4 (0.7)	94.1 (1.7)	94.0 (2.2)	96.4 (0.5)	96.5 (0.6)	97.0 (1.2)	94.9 (1.9)
7 to 9 years 10 to 13 years	99.1 (0.1) 99.4 (0.1)	99.1 (0.2) 99.4 (0.1)	99.4 (0.3) 99.4 (0.3)	98.4 (0.6) 99.7 (0.2)	99.0 (0.2) 99.4 (0.1)	99.0 (0.3) 99.4 (0.2)	99.5 (0.4) 99.4 (0.4)	97.7 (1.0) 99.4 (0.4)	99.2 (0.2) 99.4 (0.1)	99.2 (0.2) 99.3 (0.2)	99.3 (0.5) 99.3 (0.4)	99.0 (0.7) 99.9 (0.2)
14 and 15 years	98.2 (0.2)	98.7 (0.2)	97.9 (0.7)	94.3 (1.9)	98.7 (0.3)	98.9 (0.3)	98.4 (0.9)	96.7 (2.1)	97.7 (0.4)	98.5 (0.3)	97.3 (1.2)	92.1 (3.0)
16 and 17 years 18 and 19 years	89.0 (0.5) 46.4 (0.8)	89.2 (0.6) 47.0 (0.9)	90.7 (1.4) 45.8 (2.6)	81.8 (3.2) 37.8 (3.9)	89.1 (0.7) 47.0 (1.1)	89.4 (0.8) 48.5 (1.3)	90.7 (2.0) 42.9 (3.7)	81.5 (4.7) 36.9 (5.4)	88.8 (0.7) 45.8 (1.1)	89.0 (0.8) 45.7 (1.3)	90.6 (2.0) 48.3 (3.5)	82.2 (4.5) 38.8 (5.7)
20 and 21 years	31.0 (0.7)	33.0 (0.9)	23.3 (2.2)	19.5 (3.3)	32.6 (1.1)	34.8 (1.2)	22.8 (3.3)	21.4 (4.9)	29.5 (1.0)	31.3 (1.2)	23.7 (3.0)	17.6 (4.4)
22 to 24 years 25 to 29 years	16.3 (0.5) 9.3 (0.3)	16.8 (0.6) 9.4 (0.3)	13.6 (1.5) 8.8 (1.0)	11.7 (2.3) 6.9 (1.4)	17.8 (0.7) 9.8 (0.5)	18.7 (0.8) 9.8 (0.5)	13.4 (2.3) 10.6 (1.7)	10.7 (3.1) 6.8 (2.1)	14.9 (0.7) 8.8 (0.4)	15.0 (0.7) 9.1 (0.5)	13.7 (2.0) 7.5 (1.3)	12.6 (3.2) 6.9 (2.0)
30 to 34 years	6.4 (0.3)	6.4 (0.3)	6.9 (1.0)	5.1 (1.3)	5.9 (0.4)	5.6 (0.4)	7.2 (1.5)	6.2 (2.1)	7.0 (0.4)	7.2 (0.4)	6.6 (1.3)	4.1 (1.7)
1985												
Total, 3 to 34 years 3 and 4 years	48.3 (0.2) 38.9 (0.9)	47.8 (0.3) 40.3 (1.1)	50.8 (0.7) 42.8 (2.4)	47.7 (1.1) 27.0 (2.6)	49.2 (0.3) 36.7 (1.3)	48.7 (0.4) 39.1 (1.6)	52.6 (1.0) 34.6 (3.4)	47.5 (1.6) 26.4 (3.5)	47.4 (0.3) 41.2 (1.3)	46.9 (0.4) 41.6 (1.6)	49.2 (1.0) 50.3 (3.4)	47.9 (1.6) 27.7 (3.9)
5 and 6 years	96.1 (0.4)	96.6 (0.4)	95.7 (1.0)	94.5 (1.4)	95.3 (0.6)	95.6 (0.7)	94.5 (1.6)	95.3 (1.9)	97.0 (0.5)	97.6 (0.5)	97.1 (1.2)	93.7 (2.2)
7 to 9 years 10 to 13 years	99.1 (0.2) 99.3 (0.1)	99.4 (0.2) 99.3 (0.1)	98.6 (0.5) 99.5 (0.3)	98.4 (0.6) 99.4 (0.3)	99.0 (0.2) 99.2 (0.2)	99.3 (0.2) 99.2 (0.2)	98.4 (0.8) 99.1 (0.5)	98.9 (0.8) 99.1 (0.6)	99.2 (0.2) 99.4 (0.2)	99.4 (0.2) 99.3 (0.2)	98.9 (0.6) 99.9 (0.1)	98.0 (1.0) 99.7 (0.3)
14 and 15 years	98.1 (0.2)	98.3 (0.3)	98.1 (0.7)	96.1 (1.8)	98.3 (0.3)	98.4 (0.4)	98.5 (0.9)	96.2 (2.6)	97.9 (0.4)	98.1 (0.4)	97.6 (1.2)	96.0 (2.4)
16 and 17 years 18 and 19 years	91.7 (0.5) 51.6 (0.9)	92.5 (0.5) 53.7 (1.0)	91.8 (1.5) 43.5 (2.7)	84.5 (3.2) 41.8 (4.8)	92.4 (0.7) 52.2 (1.3)	92.9 (0.7) 53.4 (1.5)	92.0 (2.1) 49.4 (3.9)	88.9 (3.9) 38.6 (6.8)	90.9 (0.7) 51.0 (1.3)	92.2 (0.8) 54.0 (1.5)	91.6 (2.1) 37.8 (3.7)	80.0 (5.1) 44.7 (6.7)
20 and 21 years	35.3 (0.8)	37.2 (1.0)	27.7 (2.4)	24.0 (4.1)	36.5 (1.2)	38.8 (1.4)	29.9 (3.6)	20.3 (5.6)	34.1 (1.1)	35.7 (1.3)	25.8 (3.2)	27.4 (6.0)
22 to 24 years 25 to 29 years	16.9 (0.5) 9.2 (0.3)	17.5 (0.6) 9.6 (0.4)	13.8 (1.5) 7.4 (0.9)	11.6 (2.3) 6.6 (1.3)	18.8 (0.8) 9.4 (0.4)	19.8 (0.9) 9.7 (0.5)	13.5 (2.3) 5.8 (1.2)	12.6 (3.2) 8.2 (2.1)	15.1 (0.7) 9.1 (0.4)	15.4 (0.8) 9.4 (0.5)	14.0 (2.1) 8.7 (1.3)	10.4 (3.2) 4.9 (1.7)
30 to 34 years	6.1 (0.3)	6.2 (0.3)	5.2 (0.8)	5.7 (1.4)	5.4 (0.3)	5.6 (0.4)	3.9 (1.1)	4.0 (1.7)	6.8 (0.4)	6.9 (0.4)	6.2 (1.2)	7.5 (2.3)
1990 Tatal 0 to 0 t	50.0 (0.0)	40.0 (0.0)	50.0 (0.7)	47.0 (4.4)	50.0 (0.0)	50 4 (0 4)	E40 (40)	40.0 (4.5)	40.5 (0.0)	40.0 (0.4)	E0.0 (4.0)	47.7 (4.5)
Total, 3 to 34 years 3 and 4 years	50.2 (0.2) 44.4 (1.0)	49.8 (0.3) 47.2 (1.2)	52.2 (0.7) 41.8 (2.6)	47.2 (1.1) 30.7 (2.7)	50.9 (0.3) 43.9 (1.4)	50.4 (0.4) 47.9 (1.7)	54.3 (1.0) 38.1 (3.6)	46.8 (1.5) 28.0 (3.7)	49.5 (0.3) 44.9 (1.4)	49.2 (0.4) 46.6 (1.7)	50.3 (1.0) 45.5 (3.7)	47.7 (1.5) 33.6 (4.0)
5 and 6 years	96.5 (0.4)	96.7 (0.4)	96.5 (0.9)	94.9 (1.3)	96.5 (0.5)	96.8 (0.6)	96.2 (1.3) 99.9 (0.2)	95.8 (1.7)	96.4 (0.5)	96.7 (0.6)	96.9 (1.2)	93.9 (2.0)
7 to 9 years 10 to 13 years	99.7 (0.1) 99.6 (0.1)	99.7 (0.1) 99.7 (0.1)	99.8 (0.2) 99.9 (0.1)	99.5 (0.4) 99.1 (0.4)	99.7 (0.1) 99.6 (0.1)	99.7 (0.2) 99.6 (0.1)	99.9 (0.2)	99.5 (0.5) 99.0 (0.6)	99.6 (0.1) 99.7 (0.1)	99.7 (0.2) 99.7 (0.1)	99.8 (0.3) 99.8 (0.2)	99.4 (0.5) 99.1 (0.6)
14 and 15 years	99.0 (0.2)	99.0 (0.2)	99.4 (0.5)	99.0 (0.9)	99.1 (0.3)	99.2 (0.3)	99.7 (0.5)	99.1 (1.1)	98.9 (0.3)	98.9 (0.4)	99.1 (0.8)	98.8 (1.5)
16 and 17 years 18 and 19 years	92.5 (0.5) 57.2 (0.9)	93.5 (0.6) 59.1 (1.1)	91.7 (1.6) 55.0 (2.8)	85.4 (3.2) 44.0 (4.4)	92.6 (0.7) 58.2 (1.3)	93.4 (0.8) 59.7 (1.6)	93.0 (2.1) 60.4 (4.0)	85.5 (4.4) 40.7 (6.2)	92.4 (0.7) 56.3 (1.3)	93.7 (0.8) 58.5 (1.6)	90.5 (2.4) 49.8 (4.0)	85.3 (4.7) 47.2 (6.1)
20 and 21 years	39.7 (0.9) 21.0 (0.6)	43.1 (1.1) 21.9 (0.8)	28.3 (2.6)	27.2 (3.8)	40.3 (1.3)	44.2 (1.6) 23.7 (1.1)	31.0 (3.8)	21.7 (4.9) 11.2 (3.0)	39.2 (1.3) 19.9 (0.9)	42.0 (1.5) 20.3 (1.0)	25.8 (3.5)	33.1 (5.8) 8.4 (2.8)
22 to 24 years 25 to 29 years	9.7 (0.3)	10.4 (0.4)	19.7 (2.0) 6.1 (0.9)	9.9 (2.0) 6.3 (1.3)	22.3 (0.9) 9.2 (0.5)	10.0 (0.6)	19.3 (3.0) 4.7 (1.1)	4.6 (1.6)	10.2 (0.5)	10.7 (0.6)	20.0 (2.7) 7.3 (1.3)	8.1 (2.1)
30 to 34 years	5.8 (0.3)	6.2 (0.3)	4.5 (0.7)	3.6 (1.0)	4.8 (0.3)	5.0 (0.4)	2.3 (0.8)	4.0 (1.5)	6.9 (0.4)	7.4 (0.5)	6.3 (1.2)	3.1 (1.3)
1995 Total, 3 to 34 years	53.7 (0.2)	53.8 (0.3)	56.3 (0.6)	49.7 (0.6)	54.3 (0.3)	54.2 (0.4)	58.6 (0.8)	49.1 (0.9)	53.2 (0.3)	53.4 (0.4)	54.1 (0.8)	50.3 (0.9)
3 and 4 years	48.7 (0.9)	52.2 (1.1)	47.8 (2.0)	36.9 (1.6)	49.4 (1.2)	51.1 (1.5)	52.4 (2.8)	40.8 (2.2)	48.1 (1.2)	53.5 (1.6)	43.4 (2.7)	32.7 (2.2)
5 and 6 years 7 to 9 years	96.0 (0.3) 98.7 (0.2)	96.6 (0.4) 98.9 (0.2)	95.4 (0.8) 97.7 (0.5)	93.9 (0.8) 98.5 (0.4)	95.3 (0.5) 98.9 (0.2)	95.9 (0.6) 99.0 (0.2)	94.6 (1.3) 98.1 (0.6)	93.6 (1.2) 98.8 (0.5)	96.8 (0.4) 98.5 (0.3)	97.4 (0.5) 98.9 (0.3)	96.3 (1.1) 97.2 (0.8)	94.3 (1.1) 98.2 (0.6)
10 to 13 years	99.1 (0.1)	99.0 (0.2)	99.2 (0.3)	99.2 (0.2)	99.1 (0.2)	99.0 (0.2)	99.5 (0.3)	98.8 (0.4)	99.0 (0.2)	98.9 (0.2)	98.9 (0.4)	99.5 (0.3)
14 and 15 years 16 and 17 years	98.9 (0.2) 93.6 (0.4)	98.8 (0.2) 94.4 (0.5)	99.0 (0.5) 93.0 (1.2)	98.9 (0.6) 88.2 (1.8)	99.0 (0.2) 94.5 (0.5)	98.9 (0.3) 95.0 (0.6)	99.6 (0.4) 95.6 (1.3)	98.4 (0.9) 88.4 (2.6)	98.8 (0.3) 92.6 (0.6)	98.7 (0.3) 93.8 (0.7)	98.3 (0.8) 90.3 (1.9)	99.4 (0.6) 88.0 (2.6)
18 and 19 years	59.4 (0.9)	61.8 (1.0)	57.5 (2.4)	46.1 (2.6)	59.5 (1.2)	61.9 (1.4)	59.2 (3.5)	47.4 (3.6)	59.2 (1.2)	61.8 (1.5)	56.1 (3.3)	44.8 (3.8)
20 and 21 years 22 to 24 years	44.9 (0.9) 23.2 (0.6)	49.7 (1.1) 24.4 (0.7)	37.8 (2.5) 20.0 (1.6)	27.1 (2.4) 15.6 (1.5)	44.7 (1.3) 22.8 (0.8)	50.0 (1.6) 24.1 (1.0)	36.7 (3.7) 20.6 (2.4)	24.8 (3.3) 14.8 (2.0)	45.1 (1.3) 23.6 (0.8)	49.3 (1.5) 24.8 (1.0)	38.7 (3.3) 19.5 (2.2)	29.2 (3.4) 16.6 (2.3)
25 to 29 years	11.6 (0.3)	12.3 (0.4)	10.0 (0.9)	7.1 (0.9)	11.0 (0.5)	12.2 (0.6)	6.3 (1.2)	5.6 (1.1)	12.2 (0.5)	12.3 (0.6)	13.0 (1.4)	8.7 (1.4)
30 to 34 years	5.9 (0.2)	5.7 (0.3)	7.7 (0.8)	4.7 (0.7)	5.4 (0.3)	5.0 (0.4)	6.9 (1.1)	4.5 (0.9)	6.5 (0.3)	6.3 (0.4)	8.3 (1.1)	4.9 (1.0)
Total, 3 to 34 years	55.9 (0.2)	56.0 (0.3)	59.3 (0.6)	51.3 (0.6)	55.8 (0.3)	55.8 (0.4)	59.7 (0.9)	50.5 (0.9)	56.0 (0.3)	56.1 (0.4)	59.0 (0.8)	52.2 (0.9)
3 and 4 years	52.1 (0.9)	54.6 (1.2)	59.8 (2.2)	35.9 (1.6)	50.8 (1.3)	54.1 (1.7)	58.0 (3.0)	31.9 (2.2)	53.4 (1.3)	55.2 (1.7)	61.8 (3.1)	40.0 (2.3)
5 and 6 years7 to 9 years	95.6 (0.4) 98.1 (0.2)	95.5 (0.5) 98.4 (0.2)	96.7 (0.8) 97.5 (0.5)	94.3 (0.8) 97.5 (0.4)	95.1 (0.6) 98.0 (0.3)	94.5 (0.8) 98.1 (0.4)	96.0 (1.2) 98.2 (0.6)	95.4 (0.9) 96.6 (0.7)	96.1 (0.5) 98.2 (0.3)	96.4 (0.6) 98.6 (0.3)	97.5 (1.0) 96.7 (0.9)	93.1 (1.2) 98.4 (0.5)
10 to 13 years	98.3 (0.2)	98.5 (0.2)	98.5 (0.4)	97.4 (0.4)	98.3 (0.2)	98.2 (0.3)	98.8 (0.4)	98.4 (0.4)	98.3 (0.2)	98.8 (0.2)	98.1 (0.6)	96.4 (0.7)
14 and 15 years 16 and 17 years	98.7 (0.2) 92.8 (0.4)	98.9 (0.2) 94.0 (0.5)	99.6 (0.3) 91.7 (1.3)	96.2 (1.0) 87.0 (1.8)	98.7 (0.3) 92.7 (0.6)	98.8 (0.3) 94.7 (0.7)	99.6 (0.4) 88.9 (2.1)	96.9 (1.3) 85.7 (2.6)	98.6 (0.3) 92.9 (0.6)	99.0 (0.3) 93.3 (0.8)	99.6 (0.4) 94.6 (1.5)	95.4 (1.5) 88.3 (2.4)
18 and 19 years	61.2 (0.8)	63.9 (1.0)	57.2 (2.3)	49.5 (2.5)	58.3 (1.2)	61.2 (1.5)	51.5 (3.5)	48.0 (3.4)	64.2 (1.2)	66.7 (1.4)	62.2 (3.1)	51.1 (3.6)
20 and 21 years 22 to 24 years	44.1 (0.9) 24.6 (0.6)	49.2 (1.1) 24.9 (0.8)	37.4 (2.4) 24.0 (1.8)	26.1 (2.2) 18.2 (1.6)	41.0 (1.2) 23.9 (0.9)	45.8 (1.5) 25.0 (1.1)	31.3 (3.4) 22.0 (2.5)	24.2 (3.0) 15.2 (2.1)	47.3 (1.3) 25.3 (0.9)	52.7 (1.6) 24.8 (1.1)	42.3 (3.3) 25.8 (2.5)	28.1 (3.3) 21.6 (2.6)
25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years	11.4 (0.4) 6.7 (0.3)	11.1 (0.5) 6.1 (0.3)	14.5 (1.2) 9.9 (1.0)	7.4 (0.9) 5.6 (0.7)	10.0 (0.5) 5.6 (0.4)	10.5 (0.6) 4.7 (0.4)	11.6 (1.6) 8.5 (1.3)	5.1 (1.1) 5.7 (1.1)	12.7 (0.5) 7.7 (0.4)	11.8 (0.7) 7.4 (0.5)	16.7 (1.7) 11.2 (1.4)	9.5 (1.4) 5.5 (1.0)
2001	0.7 (0.3)	0.1 (0.3)	a.a (1.U)	3.0 (0.7)	3.0 (0.4)	4.7 (0.4)	0.3 (1.3)	3.7 (1.1)	1.1 (0.4)	7.4 (0.3)	11.4 (1.4)	3.3 (1.0)
Total, 3 to 34 years	56.3 (0.2)	56.6 (0.3)	59.5 (0.6)	51.4 (0.6)	56.2 (0.3)	56.3 (0.4)	59.9 (0.9)	51.2 (0.9)	56.4 (0.3)	56.8 (0.4)	59.0 (0.8)	51.7 (0.9)
3 and 4 years 5 and 6 years	52.4 (0.9) 95.3 (0.4)	55.2 (1.2) 95.3 (0.5)	60.5 (2.1) 95.9 (0.9)	39.9 (1.6) 93.6 (0.8)	51.7 (1.3) 95.2 (0.6)	54.5 (1.7) 94.8 (0.7)	56.7 (3.1) 95.5 (1.3)	43.0 (2.3) 94.8 (1.0)	53.1 (1.3) 95.4 (0.6)	56.0 (1.7) 95.9 (0.7)	64.3 (3.0) 96.4 (1.2)	36.6 (2.3) 92.3 (1.2)
7 to 9 years	98.2 (0.2)	98.5 (0.2)	97.9 (0.5)	97.4 (0.4)	98.5 (0.3)	98.8 (0.3)	98.6 (0.6)	97.9 (0.6)	97.8 (0.3)	98.3 (0.4)	97.1 (0.8)	96.9 (0.7)
10 to 13 years 14 and 15 years	98.4 (0.2) 98.1 (0.2)	98.8 (0.2) 98.2 (0.3)	96.9 (0.5) 97.9 (0.7)	98.3 (0.3) 97.8 (0.7)	98.1 (0.2) 98.1 (0.3)	98.4 (0.3) 97.8 (0.4)	95.9 (0.8) 99.1 (0.6)	98.6 (0.4) 98.5 (0.9)	98.8 (0.2) 98.1 (0.3)	99.1 (0.2) 98.6 (0.4)	98.0 (0.6) 96.7 (1.2)	98.1 (0.5) 97.2 (1.2)
16 and 17 years	93.4 (0.4)	94.6 (0.5)	92.0 (1.3)	88.3 (1.7)	93.0 (0.6)	94.0 (0.7)	92.9 (1.7)	87.8 (2.4)	93.9 (0.6)	95.3 (0.6)	90.9 (1.9)	88.9 (2.5)
18 and 19 years 20 and 21 years	61.0 (0.8) 46.0 (0.9)	64.0 (1.0) 50.7 (1.1)	60.4 (2.3) 37.2 (2.3)	45.6 (2.4) 28.0 (2.3)	58.8 (1.2) 44.8 (1.2)	62.4 (1.4) 49.2 (1.5)	58.7 (3.2) 36.7 (3.6)	39.8 (3.3) 24.2 (3.1)	63.2 (1.2) 47.2 (1.2)	65.7 (1.5) 52.3 (1.5)	62.1 (3.1) 37.5 (3.1)	51.3 (3.3) 31.8 (3.3)
22 to 24 years	25.4 (0.6)	25.6 (0.8)	27.1 (1.9)	15.6 (1.5)	24.0 (0.9)	23.8 (1.1)	23.6 (2.6)	14.6 (2.0)	26.7 (0.9)	27.4 (1.1)	30.2 (2.7)	16.7 (2.2)
25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years	11.8 (0.4) 6.9 (0.3)	11.7 (0.5) 6.4 (0.3)	11.8 (1.1) 11.7 (1.1)	7.9 (0.9) 4.4 (0.7)	10.5 (0.5) 5.8 (0.4)	10.9 (0.6) 5.4 (0.4)	7.5 (1.3) 8.6 (1.4)	6.7 (1.2) 3.5 (0.8)	13.0 (0.5) 7.9 (0.4)	12.5 (0.7) 7.4 (0.5)	15.3 (1.6) 14.3 (1.5)	9.2 (1.4) 5.3 (1.0)
	- (=-=/	()	()	(=)	- (/	(=::/	- ()	1	- (/	()	- ()	- ()

NOTE: Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included. Beginning in 1995, preprimary enrollment was collected using new procedures. May not be

comparable to figures for earlier years. Total includes persons from other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey, unpublished data. (This table was prepared October 2002.)

Table 7. Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: Selected years, April 1940 to October 2002

		30 to 34 years	41		0.00	6. 6. 	2.4	3.2.2.4.0.0.6.4.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0	4.2 (0.3) 4.9 (0.3) 4.6 (0.3) 4.5 (0.3) 5.7 (0.3)	6.6 (0.3) 6.0 (0.3) 6.9 (0.3) 6.4 (0.3) 6.4 (0.3)	6.4 (0.3) 6.9 (0.3) 6.3 (0.3) 6.4 (0.3) 6.3 (0.3)	6.1 (0.3) 6.0 (0.3) 5.8 (0.2) 5.9 (0.3) 5.7 (0.3)
		25 to 29 years	13	3.0	5. 2.2.2.3. 5. 0.2.2.4. 7. 0.2.2.3. 1. 0.2.2.3.	6.1	4.9	6.1 6.5 6.6 7.0 7.0 7.9	7.5 (0.3) 8.0 (0.3) 8.6 (0.3) 8.5 (0.3) 9.6 (0.3)	10.1 (0.3) 10.0 (0.3) 10.8 (0.3) 9.4 (0.3) 9.6 (0.3)	9.3 (0.3) 9.0 (0.3) 9.6 (0.3) 9.6 (0.3) 9.1 (0.3)	9.2 (0.3) 8.8 (0.3) 9.0 (0.3) 8.3 (0.3) 9.3 (0.3)
		22 to 24 years	12	1111				2.6. 2.6. 2.6. 2.6. 4.6. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1	14.9 (0.5) 15.4 (0.5) 14.8 (0.5) 14.5 (0.5) 15.1 (0.5)	16.2 (0.5) 17.1 (0.5) 16.5 (0.5) 16.3 (0.5) 15.8 (0.5)	16.3 (0.5) 16.5 (0.5) 16.8 (0.5) 16.6 (0.5) 17.3 (0.5)	16.9 (0.5) 17.9 (0.5) 17.5 (0.5) 18.2 (0.6) 19.9 (0.6)
70000	20 to 24 years	20 and 21 years	11	1				27.6 29.9 — 33.3 — 34.2 —	31.9 (0.9) 32.2 (0.8) 31.4 (0.8) 30.1 (0.8) 30.2 (0.8)	31.2 (0.8) 32.0 (0.8) 31.8 (0.8) 29.5 (0.7) 30.2 (0.7)	31.0 (0.7) 31.6 (0.7) 34.0 (0.8) 32.5 (0.8) 33.9 (0.8)	35.3 (0.8) 33.0 (0.8) 38.7 (0.9) 39.1 (1.0) 38.5 (1.0)
		Total	10	6.6 — 3.9 — 10.2 — 9.7 —	9 9 9 9 1 1 9 8 8 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11.1 12.8 — 14.0 — 13.4 —	13.1 13.7 15.6 17.3 16.8	19.0 19.9 – 22.0 – 23.0 –	21.5 (0.5) 21.9 (0.5) 21.6 (0.4) 20.8 (0.4) 21.4 (0.4)	22.4 (0.4) 23.3 (0.4) 22.9 (0.4) 21.8 (0.4) 21.7 (0.4)	22.3 (0.4) 22.5 (0.4) 23.5 (0.4) 22.7 (0.4) 23.7 (0.4)	24.0 (0.5) 23.6 (0.5) 25.5 (0.5) 26.1 (0.5) 27.0 (0.5)
	,	In higher education	6						37.3 (0.8) 37.7 (0.8) 35.9 (0.8) 32.9 (0.8) 33.2 (0.8)	36.7 (0.8) 36.0 (0.8) 35.7 (0.8) 35.6 (0.8) 34.6 (0.8)	35.9 (0.8) 37.5 (0.8) 36.5 (0.8) 37.6 (0.8) 38.6 (0.9)	40.4 (0.9) 41.5 (0.9) 42.5 (0.9) 41.8 (1.0) 41.6 (0.9)
	18 and 19 years	In elemen- tary and secondary	8						10.5 (0.5) 11.5 (0.5) 10.4 (0.5) 10.0 (0.5) 9.9 (0.5)	10.2 (0.5) 10.2 (0.5) 10.4 (0.5) 9.8 (0.5) 10.3 (0.5)	10.5 (0.5) 11.5 (0.5) 11.3 (0.5) 12.8 (0.6) 11.5 (0.6)	11.2 (0.6) 13.1 (0.6) 13.1 (0.6) 13.9 (0.7) 14.4 (0.7)
		Total	7	28.9 — 20.7 — 24.3 — 26.9 — 26.9 — 26.9 —	29.4 — 28.8 — 31.2 — 32.4 — 32.4 —	31.5 35.4 — 34.9 — 37.6 — 36.8 —	38.4 38.0 41.8 1.6 1.6	46.3 — 47.2 — 47.6 — 50.4 — 50.2 —	47.7 (0.9) 49.2 (0.8) 46.3 (0.8) 42.9 (0.8) 43.1 (0.8)	46.9 (0.8) 46.2 (0.8) 46.2 (0.8) 45.4 (0.8) 45.0 (0.8)	46.4 (0.8) 49.0 (0.8) 47.8 (0.8) 50.4 (0.9) 50.1 (0.9)	51.6 (0.9) 54.6 (0.9) 55.6 (0.9) 55.6 (1.0) 56.0 (1.0)
	·	14 to 17 years	9	79.3 — 78.4 — 79.3 — 79.3 — 79.3 — 81.8 — 79.3 — 79	83.7 — 85.2 — 85.2 — 85.9 — 87.1 —	88 88 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 8	90.3 91.4 — 92.0 — 93.9 —	93.2 — 93.7 — 93.7 — 94.2 — 94.0 —	94.1 (0.3) 94.5 (0.3) 93.3 (0.3) 92.9 (0.3) 92.9 (0.3)	93.6 (0.3) 93.7 (0.3) 93.7 (0.3) 93.7 (0.3) 93.6 (0.3)	93.4 (0.3) 94.1 (0.3) 94.4 (0.3) 95.0 (0.3) 94.7 (0.3)	94.9 (0.3) 94.9 (0.3) 95.0 (0.3) 95.1 (0.3) 95.7 (0.3)
		7 to 13 years	2	98.0 98.1 98.5 98.5 98.5 98.5 98.5	98.7 99.1 99.4 99.4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	99.4 99.3 99.3 99.5 1	99.2 (0.1) 99.1 (0.1) 99.2 (0.1) 99.2 (0.1) 99.3 (0.1)	99.3 (0.1) 99.2 (0.1) 99.4 (0.1) 99.1 (0.1) 99.2 (0.1)	99.3 (0.1) 99.2 (0.1) 99.2 (0.1) 99.2 (0.1) 99.2 (0.1)	99.2 (0.1) 99.2 (0.1) 99.5 (0.1) 99.7 (0.1) 99.3 (0.1)
		5 and 6 years	4	73.8	74.4 — 73.6 — 75.2 — 78.6 — 77.3 —	78.1 77.6 — 78.6 — 80.4 —	80.7 — 81.7 — 82.2 — 82.7 — 83.3 —	84.9 — 85.8 — 87.4 — 87.6 — 87.6 — 88.4 — 98	89.5 (0.5) 91.6 (0.5) 91.9 (0.5) 92.5 (0.5) 94.2 (0.4)	94.7 (0.4) 95.5 (0.4) 95.8 (0.4) 95.3 (0.4) 95.8 (0.4)	95.7 (0.4) 94.0 (0.5) 95.0 (0.4) 95.4 (0.4) 94.5 (0.5)	96.1 (0.4) 95.3 (0.4) 95.1 (0.4) 96.0 (0.4) 95.2 (0.4)
-		3 and 4 years	3					10.6 12.5 14.2 15.7 16.1 16.1	20.5 (0.7) 21.2 (0.7) 24.4 (0.8) 24.2 (0.8) 28.8 (0.8)	31.5 (0.9) 31.3 (0.9) 32.0 (0.9) 34.2 (0.9) 35.1 (0.9)	36.7 (0.9) 36.0 (0.9) 36.4 (1.0) 37.5 (0.9) 36.3 (0.9)	38.9 (0.9) 38.9 (0.9) 38.3 (0.9) 38.2 (1.0) 39.1 (1.0)
	-	l otal, 3 to 34 years	2	11111				55.5 – 56.1 – 56.6 – 56.7 – 57.0	56.4 (0.2) 56.2 (0.2) 54.9 (0.2) 53.5 (0.2) 53.6 (0.2)	53.7 (0.2) 53.1 (0.2) 52.5 (0.2) 51.2 (0.2) 50.3 (0.2)	49.7 (0.2) 48.9 (0.2) 48.6 (0.2) 48.4 (0.2) 47.9 (0.2)	48.3 (0.2) 48.2 (0.2) 48.6 (0.2) 48.7 (0.2) 49.0 (0.2) end of table.
		Year	-	1940 1945 1947 1948	1950 1951 1952 1953	1955 1956 1957 1958	1960 1961 1962 1963	1965 1966 1967 1968	1970 1971 1972 1973	1975 1976 1977 1978	1980 1981 1982 1983	1985

Table 7. Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: Selected years, April 1940 to October 2002—Continued

							0,000,00			0.000			
							is and is years			20 to 24 years			
Year	Total, 3 to 34 years	3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	Total	In elemen- tary and secondary	In higher education	Total	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years
-	2	е	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14
1990			96.5 (0.4)	99.6 (0.1)							9	9.7 (0.3)	
1991			95.4 (0.4)	99.6 (0.1)							9		
1992		39.7 (1.0)	95.5 (0.4)	99.4 (0.1)							9		
1993	51.8 (0.2)		95.4 (0.4)	99.5 (0.1)		(1.0)	17.2 (0.7)		30.8 (0.6)	42.7 (1.0)	23.6 (0.6)	10.2 (0.3)	5.9 (0.3)
1994	53.3 (0.2)	147.3 (0.9)	(0.3)	99.4 (0.1)	96.6 (0.2)	(0.0) 2009)	16.2 (0.7)	(6.0) (43.9)	32.0 (0.5)	(6.0) 6.44	24.0 (0.6)	10.8 (0.3)	6.7 (0.2)
1995		148.7 (0.9)			96.3 (0.2)								
1996	54.1 (0.2)	148.3 (0.9)	94.0 (0.4)	97.7 (0.1)	95.4 (0.3)	(0.0)	16.7 (0.7)	(6.0) 6.44	32.5 (0.5)	(6.0) 44.4	24.8 (0.6)	11.9 (0.4)	6.1 (0.3)
1997		152.6 (0.9)											
1998													
1999													
2000		152.1 (0.9)											
2001				_	95.8 (0.2)					0			
2002		154.5 (0.9)		98.3 (0.1)	96.4 (0.2)	63.3 (0.8)				(6.0) 47.8			
-Not available.). vollmont collected	Socora mod paion	May bot bo	comparable to figure	cov rollice for	2	ence schools,	ence schools, are not included. Standard errors appear in parentheses. Some data revised from previously published	Standard errors	appear in parenthe	ses. Some data	revised from prev	iously published
י דופטוווומוץ מ		Treplinialy emolinem conected using new procedures, may not be comparable to in	dules. May 110t be	comparable to rig	guies ioi eaillei years.	10.	igues.						

NOTE: Data for 1940 are for April. Data for all other years are as of October. Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspond-

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970; Current Population Reports, Series P–20, various years; and Current Population Survey, unpublished data. (This table was prepared March 2004.)

Percent of persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by years of school completed, race/ethnicity, and sex: Selected years,1910 to 2002 Table 8.

		Total		\$	White non-Hispanic	1		Black non-Hispanic 1			Hispanic	
Age and year	Less than 5 years of elementary	High school completion or higher 2	4 or more years of college 3	ess than 5 years of elementary	High school completion or higher 2	4 or more years of	Less than 5 years of elementary	High school completion or higher 2	4 or more years of	Less than 5 years of elementary	High school completion or higher 2	4 or more years of college 3
-	school 2	, m	4	school 5	9	2	school 8	6	10	school 11	12	13
						I Males and females	females					
25 and over												
19104	23.8 —	13.5 —	2.7 —									
19304	17.5 —	19.1	9.6.6									1
April 1940	13.7 —	24.5 —	4.6 —	10.9			41.8 —	7.7 —	1.3			
April 1950	11.1	34.3 —	6.2 —	8.9		0.0	32.6 —	13.7 —	2.2 —			
March 1970	5.3	55.2	11.0	4.2			14.7	36.1	6.1			
March 1975		62.5 —	13.9	2.6 —	i			4	6.4 —	18.2 —	38.5 —	6.6
March 1980	3.4 (0.08)	68.6 (0.20)	17.0 (0.16)	1.9 (0.07)	<u> </u>	18.4		51.4 (0.69)	7.9 (0.38)	15.8 (0.74)	44.5 (1.01)	7.6 (0.54)
March 1986		74.7 (0.18)	19.4 (0.16)	1.4 (0.05)	2 %	20.9		62.5 (0.62)	10.9 (0.40)	12.9 (0.55)	48.5 (0.83)	8.4 (0.46)
March 1987		75.6 (0.17)	19.9 (0.16)	1.3 (0.05)	52	21.4		63.6 (0.61)	10.8 (0.39)	11.9 (0.52)	50.9 (0.81)	8.6 (0.45)
March 1988		76.2 (0.17)	20.3 (0.16)	1.2 (0.05)	52	21.8		63.5 (0.60)	11.2 (0.40)	12.2 (0.52)	51.0 (0.79)	10.0 (0.47)
March 1989		76.9 (0.17)	21.1 (0.16)	1.2 (0.05)	∞ ∞			64.7 (0.59)	11.7 (0.40)	12.2 (0.50)	50.9 (0.77)	9.9 (0.46)
March 1991		78.4 (0.16)		1.1 (0.05)	8	23.3		66.8 (0.57)	11.5 (0.39)	12.5 (0.49)	51.3 (0.74)	9.7 (0.44)
March 1992		79.4 (0.16)	21.4 (0.16)	0.9 (0.04)	86	23.2		(92.0) 2.29	11.9 (0.39)	11.8 (0.47)	52.6 (0.73)	9.3 (0.42)
March 1993		80.2 (0.16)		0.8 (0.04)	& ò	23.8		70.5 (0.54)	12.2 (0.39)	11.8 (0.46)	53.1 (0.71)	9.0 (0.41)
March 1994		81.7 (0.15)	23.0 (0.16)	0.0 (0.04)	ŏ ŏ	24.3		73.8 (0.52)	13.3 (0.40)	10.6 (0.42)	53.4 (0.67)	9.1 (0.39)
March 1996		81.7 (0.16)		0.6 (0.04)	8 8	25.9		74.6 (0.53)	13.8 (0.42)	10.3 (0.42)	53.1 (0.69)	9.3 (0.40)
March 1997		82.1 (0.14)		0.6 (0.03)	8 8	26.2		75.3 (0.49)	13.3 (0.38)	9.4 (0.36)	54.7 (0.62)	10.3 (0.38)
March 1998		82.8 (0.14)	24.4 (0.16)	0.6 (0.03)	iδ α			76.4 (0.47)	14.8 (0.40)	9.3 (0.35)	55.5 (0.60)	11.0 (0.38)
March 2000		84.1 (0.13)	25.6 (0.16)	0.5 (0.03)	ò &	28.1		78.9 (0.45)	16.6 (0.41)	8.7 (0.33)	57.0 (0.58)	10.6 (0.36)
March 2001	1.6 (0.05)	84.3 (0.13)	26.1 (0.16)	0.5 (0.03)	88.7 (0.13)	28.6	1.3 (0.12)	79.5 (0.44)	16.1 (0.40)	9.3 (0.34)	56.5 (0.57)	11.2 (0.37)
		(20:0)		(10:0) 0:0	5			(10:0)	(2000)	(1)	(20:0)	(2=:0)
25 to 29 1920⁴				12.9 —	22.0 —	4.5	44.6 —	63	12 -			
April 1940	5.9		5.9	3.4	41.2 —	6.4 —	27.0 —	12.3 —	1.6		1	
April 1950	4.6	52.8 —	7.7 —	3.3	56.3 —	8.2	16.1 —	23.6	2.8			
April 1960	2.0	75.4	16.4	7.7 6.0	77.8	17.3	1.5.	58.4	10.01			
March 1975	1.0 —		21.9 —	0.6	86.6 —	23.8		71.1	10.5 —		ų,	8.8
March 1980	0.8 (0.10)	86 8	22.5 (0.47)	0.3 (0.07)	89.2 (0.40)	25.0 (0.55)		76.7 (1.41)	11.6 (1.07)	6.7	58.0 (2.22)	7.7 (1.20)
March 1986	0.9 (0.10)	8	22.4 (0.45)	0.4 (0.07)	89.6 (0.37)	25.2 (0.53)		83.5 (1.13)	11.8 (0.99)	5.6	59.1 (1.78)	9.0 (1.04)
March 1987	0.9 (0.10)	8	22.0 (0.44)	0.4 (0.08)	89.4 (0.38)	24.6 (0.53)		83.4 (1.13)	11.5 (0.97)	4.8	59.8 (1.75)	8.7 (1.01)
March 1988	1.0 (0.11)	₩ 8	22.7 (0.45)	0.3 (0.07)	89.7 (0.38)	25.1 (0.54)		80.9 (1.20)	12.0 (0.99)	0.0	62.3 (1.68)	11.3 (1.10)
March 1999	1.2 (0.12)	6 8	23.2 (0.46)	0.3 (0.07)	90.1 (0.37)	26.3 (0.33)		81.7 (1.17)	13.4 (1.03)	7.3	58.2 (1.66)	8.1 (0.92)
March 1991	1.0 (0.11)	86	23.2 (0.46)	0.4 (0.08)	89.8 (0.39)	26.7 (0.56)		81.8 (1.17)	11.0 (0.95)	5.8	56.7 (1.69)	9.2 (0.99)
March 1992	0.9 (0.10)	8 8	23.6 (0.47)	0.3 (0.07)	90.7 (0.38)	27.2 (0.58)		80.9 (1.21)	11.0 (0.97)	5.2	60.9 (1.66)	9.5 (1.00)
March 1993	0.7 (0.09)		23.7 (0.48)	0.3 (0.07)	91.2 (0.37)	27.2 (0.59)	0.2 (0.15)	82.6 (1.17)	13.3 (1.05)	3.6 (0.52)	60.9 (1.64)	8.3 (0.93)
March 1995	0.9 (0.11)	8 8	24.7 (0.49)	0.3 (0.08)	92.5 (0.36)	28.8 (0.62)		86.7 (1.06)	15.4 (1.13)	4.9 (0.67)	57.1 (1.55)	8.9 (0.89)
	0.8 (0.11)	8	27.1 (0.53)	0.2 (0.07)	92.6 (0.38)	31.6 (0.67)		86.0 (1.14)	14.6 (1.16)	4.3 (0.66)	61.1 (1.58)	10.0 (0.98)
March 1997	0.8 (0.10)	87.4 (0.37)	27.8 (0.50)	0.1 (0.05)	92.9 (0.35)	32.6 (0.63)		86.9 (1.03)	14.2 (1.07)	3.7 (0.59)	61.8 (1.42)	11.0 (0.91)
March 1999	(60:0) 9:0	87.8 (0.37)		0.1 (0.05)	93.0 (0.35)	33.6 (0.66)		88.7 (0.97)	15.0 (1.09)	3.2 (0.52)		8.9 (0.84)
March 2000	0.7 (0.09)	88.1 (0.37)		0.1 (0.04)	94.0 (0.33)	34.0 (0.67)		86.8 (1.06)		3.8 (0.55)		9.7 (0.85)
March 2001	0.8 (0.11)	87.7 (0.38)	28.6 (0.52)	0.2 (0.06)	93.3 (0.36)	35.9 (0.68)	0.1 (0.09)	87.0 (1.05)	18.0 (0.88)	4.7 (0.62)	63.2 (1.41)	11.1 (0.92)
See notes at end of table												

Percent of persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by years of school completed, race/ethnicity, and sex: Selected years,1910 to 2002—Continued Table 8.

		Total		>	White, non-Hispanic1		Ē	Black, non-Hispanic1			Hispanic	
Age and year	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	4 or more years of college 3	ess than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	4 or more years of college 3	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher 2	4 or more years of college ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher 2	4 or more years of college 3
-	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13
						Males	sə					
25 and over												
April 1940	15.1	22.7 —	5.5	12.0 —	24.2 —	5.9	46.2 —	- 6.9	1.4			1
April 1950	12.2 —	32.6 —	7.3 —	9.8	34.6 —	7.9	36.9	12.6 —	2.1 —			
April 1960	9.4 —	39.5 —	9.7 —	7.4 —	41.6 —	10.3 —	27.7 —	20.0	3.5 —	1	1	1
March 1970	- 6.9	22.0 —	14.1	4.5 —	57.2 —	15.0 —	17.9 —	35.4 —	6.8	I	I	1
March 1980	3.6 (0.12)	(0.30)	20.9 (0.26)	2.0 (0.10)	72.4 (0.31)	22.8 (0.29)	11.3 (0.67)	51.2 (1.06)	7.7 (0.56)	16.5 (1.11)	(1.49)	
March 1990	2.7 (0.09)	77.7 (0.24)	24.4 (0.25)	1.3 (0.07)	81.6 (0.25)	26.7 (0.29)	6.4 (0.45)	(88) (0.88)	11.9 (0.60)	12.9 (0.73)	50.3 (1.09)	9.8 (0.65)
March 1995	2.0 (0.08)	81.7 (0.22)	26.0 (0.25)	0.8 (0.06)	86.0 (0.22)	28.9 (0.29)	3.4 (0.32)	73.5 (0.78)		10.8 (0.59)		
March 1996	1.9 (0.08)	81.9 (0.23)	26.0 (0.26)	0.7 (0.06)	86.1 (0.23)	28.8 (0.30)		74.6 (0.80)		10.1 (0.59)		
March 1997	1.8 (0.07)	82.0 (0.21)		0.6 (0.05)	86.3 (0.21)	29.0 (0.28)	29 (0.28)	73.8 (0.75)	12.5 (0.56)	9.2 (0.50)		
March 1998	1 7 (0 07)	82.8 (0.20)		0.7 (0.05)	87 1 (0 21)	29.3 (0.28)		75.4 (0.72)				
March 1999	1.6 (0.07)	83.4 (0.20)	27.5 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	87.7 (0.20)	30.6 (0.28)	2.0 (0.29)	77.2 (0.70)	14.3 (0.58)			10.7 (0.53)
March 2000	1.6 (0.07)	84.2 (0.19)	27.8 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)		30.8 (0.28)		79.1 (0.67)				
March 2001		84.4 (0.19)	28.0 (0.24)	0.0 (0.05)		30.9 (0.28)		80.6 (0.65)	15.9 (0.60)			
March 2002	1.7 (0.05)	83.8 (0.14)	28.5 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	88.5 (0.14)	31.7 (0.20)	1.9 (0.16)	79.0 (0.48)	16.5 (0.44)	9.0 (0.32)	56.1 (0.55)	11.0 (0.34)
,			1			Females	les					
25 and over												
April 1940	12.4 —	26.3 —	3.8	9.8	28.1 —	4.0	37.5 —	8.4	1.2 —	1	1	1
April 1950	10.0	36.0 —	5.2 —	8.1	38.2 —	5.4 —	28.6 —	14.7 —	2.4 —	1		1
April 1960	7.4 —	42.5 —	5.8	0.9	44.7 —	0.9	19.7 —	23.1 —	3.6 —			
March 1970	4.7 —	- 22.4	8.2 —	3.9	- 2.73	8.6	11.9	36.6		1		1
March 1980	3.2 (0.11)	(0.28)	13.6 (0.21)	1.8 (0.09)	71.5 (0.30)	14.4 (0.23)	7.4 (0.49)	51.5 (0.94)	8.1 (0.52)	15.3 (1.03)	44.2 (1.42)	6.2 (0.69)
March 1990	2.2 (0.08)	77.5 (0.23)	18.4 (0.22)	1.0 (0.06)	81.3 (0.24)		4.0 (0.33)	(62.0) 999	10.8 (0.52)	11.7 (0.69)		8.7 (0.61)
March 1995	1.7 (0.07)	81.6 (0.21)	20.2 (0.22)	0.6 (0.05)	85.8 (0.22)	22.1 (0.26)	1.7 (0.21)	74.1 (0.69)	13.0 (0.53)	10.4 (0.58)		8.4 (0.52)
March 1996	1.7 (0.07)	81.6 (0.22)	21.4 (0.23)	0.5 (0.05)	85.9 (0.22)	23.2 (0.27)	1.6 (0.21)	74.6 (0.72)		10.5 (0.60)	53.3 (0.97)	8.3 (0.54)
March 1997	1.6 (0.06)	82.2 (0.20)		0.5 (0.04)	86.3 (0.20)	23.7 (0.25)	1.3 (0.17)	76.5 (0.64)		9.5 (0.51)		10.1 (0.53)
March 1998	1.6 (0.06)	82.9 (0.19)		0.6 (0.04)	87.1 (0.20)	24.1 (0.25)	1.2 (0.16)	77.1 (0.63)	15.4 (0.54)	9.2 (0.50)		10.9 (0.54)
March 1999	1.5 (0.06)	83.3 (0.19)		0.5 (0.04)	87.6 (0.19)	25.0 (0.26)	1.5 (0.18)	77.5 (0.62)	16.5 (0.55)	9.0 (0.48)		11.0 (0.53)
March 2000	1.5 (0.06)			0.4 (0.04)	88.4 (0.19)	25.5 (0.26)	1.1 (0.16)	78.7 (0.60)		9.3 (0.48)		
March 2001	1.5 (0.06)	84.2 (0.18)		0.4 (0.04)	88.8 (0.19)	26.5 (0.26)	1.0 (0.15)	78.6 (0.60)		9.1 (0.47)		
March 2002	1.5 (0.04)	84.4 (0.13)	25.1 (0.15)	0.5 (0.03)	88.9 (0.13)	27.3 (0.19)	1.4 (0.12)	79.4 (0.42)	17.7 (0.40)	8.3 (0.31)		11.2 (0.35)
	,			_		_		_				

NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, part 1; Current Population Reports, Series P-20 and previously unpublished tabulations; and 1960 Census Monograph, "Education of the American Population," by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam. (This table was prepared October 2003.)

—Not available.

Includes persons of Hispanic origin for years prior to 1980.

2 Data for years prior to 1993 include all persons with at least 4 years of high school.

2 Data for years prior to 1993 and later years are for persons with a bachelor's or higher degree.

4 Estimates based on Bureau of the Census retrojection of 1940 Census data on education by age.

#Rounds to zero.

Table 9. Number of persons age 18 and over, by highest level of education attained, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: March 2002 [In thousands]

		Elementary level	y level		High school	hool			3	College		
Age, sex, and race/ethnicity	Total	Less than 7 years	7 or 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	Completion	Some	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctorate
7-	2	е	4	5	9	7	80	6	10	11	12	13
18 and over Total 18 and over Total 18 and 19 years old 20 to 24 years old	209,454 7,909 19,404	7,157 74 392	6,222 96 247	18,644 2,806 1,924	3,400 501 435	66,682 (241) 2,276 (52) 5,949 (84)	40,282 2,097 7,194	16,183 50 1,082	34,368 (189) 6 (3) 2,081 (50)	11,574 (115) 2 (2) 85 (10)	2,752 # 15	2,190
25 years old and over 25 to 29 years old 30 to 34 years old 35 to 39 years old 40 to 49 years old 50 to 89 years old 60 to 64 years old 65 years old and over 65		6,690 588 649 649 1,104 1,057 450 2,233	5,880 262 327 327 327 648 781 781 3,086	13,914 1,340 1,340 2,554 1,978 1,029 4,320	2,464 297 292 269 269 524 390 161		30,991 3,746 3,653 3,840 7,738 1,755 4,506	15,051 1,505 1,873 2,128 3,014 3,014 1,541			2,737 207 274 274 351 731 731 189 388	2,190 78 199 240 550 533 193 396
Males 18 and over	100,701 4,026 9,679	3,648 43 245	3,013 58 114	9,132 1,545 989	1,857 290 270	31,234 (181) 1,117 (37) 3,169 (61)	19,078 944 3,473	7,005 21 517	16,801 (137) 5 (2) 871 (32)	5,620 (81) 2 (2) 23 (5)	1,801	415,1 ##
25 years old and over 25 to 29 years old 30 to 34 years old 35 to 39 years old 40 to 49 years old 50 to 59 years old 60 to 64 years old 65 years old and over	86,996 9,150 10,084 10,698 21,381 16,166 5,282 14,235	3,35 3,55 3,54 4,16 5,20 5,20 9,73	2,841 135 135 177 177 224 1,374	6,597 730 702 743 1,341 897 897 458	1,297 179 170 143 304 219 63	26,947 (170) 2,767 (57) 2,984 (60) 3,466 (64) 7,091 (91) 4,643 (74) 1,694 (45) 4,303 (74)	14,661 1,843 1,747 1,843 3,663 2,802 7,902 1,971		15,925 (134) 2,012 (49) 2,026 (51) 2,095 (50) 3,976 (69) 3,009 (60) 1,816 (47)	5,595 (81) 313 (19) 570 (26) 570 (26) 1,414 (41) 1,524 (43) 1,524 (43) 698 (29)	1, 795 193 135 208 208 498 498 431 133 295	1,514 39 110 138 384 384 322
Females 18 and over services oid to 24 years oid 20 to 24 years oid 2	_	3,509 31 147	3,209 38 132	9,513 1,260 935	1,543 211 165		21,205 1,154 3,721	0)	17,567 (140) 1 (1) 1,210 (38)	5,954 (84) # (#) 62 (9)	# 8	949
25 years old and over 25 to 29 years old 30 to 34 years old 35 to 39 years old 40 to 49 years old 50 to 59 years old 60 to 64 years old 65 years old and over		3,331 234 233 233 286 560 537 1,260	3,039 127 143 144 308 375 229 1,712	7,317 610 615 645 1,080 1,080 571 571	1,167 111 121 126 219 172 98 313		16,330 1,903 1,905 1,997 4,076 2,952 961 2,535	8,585 821 1,016 1,210 1,2499 1,681 1,00,1		5,893 (83) 486 (24) 725 (30) 655 (28) 1,576 (43) 1,494 (42) 3,306 (19) 651 (28)	942 114 139 144 233 233 166 54 93	676 39 89 102 149 57 74
White, non-Hispanic 18 and over	150,443 4,988 12,038	1,573 7 23	3,880	11,075 1,743 881	1,701 223 151	49,114 (217) 1,468 (42) 3,648 (66)	29,677 1,463 4,836	12,529 38 757	27,364 (171) 2 (2) 1,585 (44)	9,514 (105) 2 (2) 67 (9)	2,249	1,767
25 years old and over 25 to 29 years old 30 to 34 years old 35 to 39 years old 40 to 49 years old 50 to 59 years old 60 to 64 years old 65 years old 66 years old		1,544 474 477 622 147 246 889	3,760 105 105 242 242 454 454 280 2,483	8,451 554 658 658 1,142 1,141 715 3,432	1,327 104 113 121 281 232 99 378		23,378 2,325 2,437 2,644 5,767 1,511 4,023	11,734 1,412 1,412 2,588 2,388 2,435 1,580 1,321		9,445 (105) 603 (27) 965 (34) 978 (34) 2,412 (54) 2,642 (56) 6,603 (38) 1,203 (38)	2,237 150 181 280 605 506 506 161 161	1,767 69 145 154 154 4415 466 346
Black, non-Hispanic 18 and over	23,449 1,147 2,661	666 5	657 7 16	3,148 446 388	661 93 87	7,965 (87) 371 (22) 927 (35)	5,113 215 972	·	2,488 (55) 3 (2) 150 (14)	797 (32) # (#) 8 (3)	142 242	105
25 years old and over 25 to 29 years old 20 to 34 years old 35 to 39 years old 40 to 49 years old 60 to 59 years old 60 to 64 years old 65 years old and over	19,642 2,303 2,475 2,628 3,5031 2,026 2,031 2,026	657 18 22 22 20 60 88 88 386	633 12 23 23 32 32 32 32	2,314 197 206 224 224 460 168 576	482 752 753 753 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	6,667 (82) 787 (32) 883 (34) 984 (36) 1,726 (47) 1,175 (39) 364 (22) 748 (31)	3,925 632 579 1,124 136 269	1,594 182 207 207 249 484 294 60 119	2,335 (54) 360 (22) 380 (23) 398 (23) 372 (23) 378 (23) 75 (10)	788 (32) 43 (8) 74 (10) 74 (10) 163 (15) 163 (15) 98 (12)	241 132 132 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143	0 0 4 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

See notes at end of table.

Number of persons age 18 and over, by highest level of education attained, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: March 2002—Continued Table 9.

		Elementary level	y level		High school	hool			8	College		
Age, sex, and race/ethnicity	Total	Less than 7 years	7 or 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	Completion	Some	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctorate
	2	က	4	5	9	7	80	6	10	11	12	13
Hispanic												
18 and over	24,550 1,321 3,559	4,490 63 355	1,430 45 145	3,729 492 611	846 140 181	6,977 (69) 336 (17) 1,147 (32)	3,584 238 855	1,189	1,710 (38) # (#) 118 (10)	384 (19) # (#) 4 (2)	143	89##
25 years old and over	19,670 3,537	4,072	1,241	2,626	526		2,491	1,041	1,592 (37) 267 (16)	380 (19) 36 (6)	141	68
30 to 34 years old	3,457			512	110		474	162			27	4 4
40 to 49 years old	4,424			539	117		544	263			45	26
60 to 64 years old	839			119	17		202	782			2 80	2 4
65 years old and over	1,896	777		204	37	_	104	40	_		3	7

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Although cells with fewer than 75,000 weighted persons are subject to relatively wide sampling variation, they are included in the table to permit various types of aggregations. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey, previously unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared May 2003.)

Table 10. Persons age 18 and over who hold at least a bachelor's degree in specific fields of study, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 1996

[Numbers in thousands]

	[INGIII		usanusj						
		S	ex	F	ace/ethnic	city		Age	
Field of study	Total	Males	Females	White, non-His- panic	Black ¹	Hispanic	18 to 29 years old	30 to 49 years old	50 years and over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total population, 18 and over	196,121	94,092	102,029	148,397	22,813	18,081	43,775	83,107	69,238
Number of persons with bachelor's or higher degree Percent of population	40,543 20.7	21,084 22.4	19,459 19.1	34,090 23.0	2,640 11.6	1,515 8.4	6,787 15.5	21,976 26.4	11,780 17.0
Agriculture	484	421	63	414	18	27	51	276	156
Architecture	1,118	490	627	960	27	50	236	601	281
Business	8,019	5,241	2,778	6,726	606	286	1,333	4,790	1,897
Communications	895	452	443	773	56	39	281	514	100
Computer	913	621	292	704	91	41	172	659	83
Education	6,785	1,737	5,049	5,806	553	281	701	3,315	2,768
Engineering	2,913	2,656	256	2,452	74	61	425	1,480	1,009
Literature	1,093	315	777	955	46	46	231	491	370
Foreign language	297	79	218	246	11	18	56	126	114
Health sciences	1,611	295	1,316	1,301	108	55	339	894	378
Law	1,127	889	237	1,024	47	29	85	691	351
Liberal arts	2,030	883	1,149	1,670	139	96	404	1,011	616
Mathematics	736	479	257	612	79	23	134	394	209
Medicine and dentistry	996	731	265	794	7	72	85	559	352
Natural science	1,928	1,092	835	1,599	81	61	413	990	525
Nursing, public health	424	65	359	377	23	5	18	245	160
Philosophy	610	489	121	532	30	18	88	260	260
Pre-professional	147	66	80	101	22	21	60	51	35
Psychology	1,350	493	857	1,130	110	51	319	735	295
Social sciences	1,795	815	979	1,494	173	49	364	944	485
Other fields	5,273	2,774	2,500	4,419	342	187	988	2,947	1,338
			Percent	age distrib	ution of de	egree holde	rs, by field		
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture	1.2	2.0	0.3	1.2	0.7	1.8	0.8	1.3	1.3
Architecture	2.8	2.3	3.2	2.8	1.0	3.3	3.5	2.7	2.4
Business	19.8	24.9	14.3	19.7	23.0	18.9	19.6	21.8	16.1
Communications	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.6	4.1	2.3	0.8
Computer	2.3	2.9	1.5	2.1	3.4	2.7	2.5	3.0	0.7
Education	16.7	8.2	25.9	17.0	20.9	18.5	10.3	15.1	23.5
Engineering	7.2	12.6	1.3	7.2	2.8	4.0	6.3	6.7	8.6
Literature	2.7	1.5	4.0	2.8	1.7	3.0	3.4	2.2	3.1
Foreign language	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.0
Health sciences	4.0	1.4	6.8	3.8	4.1	3.6	5.0	4.1	3.2
Law	2.8	4.2	1.2	3.0	1.8	1.9	1.3	3.1	3.0
Liberal arts	5.0	4.2	5.9	4.9	5.3	6.3	6.0	4.6	5.2
Mathematics	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.8	3.0	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.8
Medicine and dentistry	2.5	3.5	1.4	2.3	0.3	4.8	1.3	2.5	3.0
Natural science	4.8	5.2	4.3	4.7	3.1	4.0	6.1	4.5	4.5
Nursing, public health	1.0	0.3	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.4
Philosophy	1.5	2.3	0.6	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	2.2
Pre-professional	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.4	0.9	0.2	0.3
Psychology	3.3	2.3	4.4	3.3	4.2	3.4	4.7	3.3	2.5
Social sciences	4.4	3.9	5.0	4.4	6.6	3.2	5.4	4.3	4.1
Other fields	13.0	13.2	12.8	13.0	13.0	12.3	14.6	13.4	11.4

¹ Includes Black persons of Hispanic origin.

NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Data are based on a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutional population. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Survey of Income and Program Participation*, unpublished data. (This table was prepared April 2001.)

Table 11. Educational attainment of persons 18 years old and over, by state: Selected years, 1990 to 2002

	Percent of po	pulation, 25 yea	ars old and o	over, by educ	cation level,	25 years of	population, ld and over, tion level,	year-olds v	of 18- to 24- who are high graduates 1
			Percent wi	th bachelor's higher	degree or	20	002	- 551.551 g	
State	Percent less than high school	Percent high school diploma or higher	Total	Bach- elor's de- gree	Graduate or profes- sional degree	Percent with high school diploma or higher	Percent with bachelor's degree or higher	1993–95	1998–2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	24.8	75.2	20.3	13.1	7.2	84.1 (0.1)	26.7 (0.1)	85.3 (0.2)	85.7 (0.2)
Alabama		66.9	15.7	10.1	5.5	78.9 (0.8)	22.7 (0.8)	84.0 (1.7)	81.6 (1.7)
Alaska Arizona		86.6 78.7	23.0 20.3	15.0 13.3	8.0 7.0	92.2 (0.6) 84.6 (0.8)	25.6 (1.0) 26.3 (1.0)	90.5 (3.9) 84.0 (1.8)	93.3 (3.2) 73.5 (1.7)
Arkansas		66.3	13.3	8.9	4.5	81.0 (0.8)	18.3 (0.8)	88.4 (2.0)	84.1 (2.1)
California		76.2	23.4	15.3	8.1	80.2 (0.4)	27.9 (0.4)	78.9 (0.7)	82.5 (0.6)
Colorado	. 15.6	84.4	27.0	18.0	9.0	87.6 (0.5)	35.7 (0.8)	88.4 (1.6)	81.6 (1.8)
Connecticut		79.2	27.2	16.2	11.0	88.0 (0.5)	32.6 (0.8)	94.7 (1.3)	91.7 (1.6)
Delaware		77.5	21.4	13.7	7.7	88.5 (0.7)	29.5 (1.0)	93.3 (2.8)	91.0 (3.2)
District of Columbia		73.1	33.3	16.1	17.2	83.5 (0.9)	44.4 (1.1)	87.7 (4.1)	88.0 (3.8)
Florida	. 25.6	74.4	18.3	12.0	6.3	83.3 (0.4)	25.7 (0.5)	80.7 (1.0)	84.6 (0.9)
Georgia	. 29.1	70.9	19.3	12.9	6.4	82.9 (0.8)	25.0 (0.9)	80.3 (1.4)	83.5 (1.2)
Hawaii	. 19.9	80.1	22.9	15.8	7.1	87.9 (0.7)	26.8 (1.0)	92.0 (2.5)	91.8 (2.4)
Idaho	. 20.3	79.7	17.7	12.4	5.3	86.8 (0.7)	20.9 (0.9)	86.4 (3.0)	86.4 (2.6)
Illinois	. 23.8	76.2	21.0	13.6	7.5	85.9 (0.4)	27.3 (0.5)	86.7 (0.9)	87.1 (0.9)
Indiana	24.4	75.6	15.6	9.2	6.4	85.3 (0.6)	23.7 (0.7)	88.5 (1.2)	89.4 (1.2)
lowa		80.1	16.9	11.7	5.2	88.3 (0.6)	23.1 (0.8)	93.2 (1.3)	90.8 (1.6)
Kansas		81.3	21.1	14.1	7.0	87.5 (0.5)	29.1 (0.8)	90.9 (1.7)	90.4 (1.6)
Kentucky		64.6	13.6	8.1	5.5	80.8 (0.8)	21.6 (0.8)	82.4 (2.0)	86.2 (1.7)
Louisiana		68.3	16.1	10.5	5.6	78.8 (0.9)	22.1 (0.9)	80.5 (1.9)	82.1 (1.6)
Maine	. 21.2	78.8	18.8	12.7	6.1	87.4 (0.5)	23.8 (0.7)	92.9 (2.3)	94.5 (2.0)
Maryland		78.4	26.5	15.6	10.9	87.5 (0.6)	37.6 (0.9)	93.6 (1.1)	87.4 (1.5)
Massachusetts		80.0	27.2	16.6	10.6	86.5 (0.5)	34.3 (0.8)	92.5 (1.1)	90.9 (1.1)
Michigan		76.8	17.4	10.9	6.4	86.5 (0.5)	22.5 (0.5)	88.7 (1.0)	89.2 (0.9)
Minnesota Mississippi		82.4 64.3	21.8 14.7	15.6 9.7	6.3 5.1	92.2 (0.5) 79.1 (0.9)	30.5 (0.8) 20.9 (0.9)	93.3 (1.1) 83.9 (2.1)	91.9 (1.2) 82.3 (2.1)
Missouri		73.9	17.8	11.7	6.1	88.1 (0.6)	26.7 (0.8)	90.3 (1.3)	92.6 (1.1)
Montana		81.0	19.8	14.1	5.7	89.7 (0.7)	23.6 (0.9)	89.8 (3.5)	91.1 (2.7)
Nebraska		81.8	18.9	13.1	5.9	89.8 (0.6)	27.1 (0.9)	94.5 (1.7)	91.3 (1.9)
Nevada		78.8	15.3	10.1	5.2	85.8 (0.7)	22.1 (0.9)	81.9 (3.4)	77.9 (2.9)
New Hampshire	. 17.8	82.2	24.4	16.4	7.9	90.2 (0.5)	30.1 (0.8)	86.9 (3.2)	85.1 (3.6)
New Jersey		76.7	24.9	16.0	8.8	85.9 (0.5)	31.4 (0.6)	91.8 (1.0)	90.1 (1.0)
New Mexico		75.1	20.4	12.1	8.3	81.6 (0.9)	25.4 (1.0)	82.4 (3.0)	83.0 (2.7)
New York		74.8	23.1	13.2	9.9	83.7 (0.4)	28.8 (0.5)	87.1 (0.8)	86.3 (0.8)
North Carolina North Dakota		70.0 76.7	17.4 18.1	12.0 13.5	5.4 4.5	80.1 (0.7) 89.0 (0.6)	22.4 (0.7) 25.3 (0.8)	85.5 (1.3) 96.6 (2.1)	86.1 (1.2) 94.4 (2.7)
						` ′	` ′	, ,	
Ohio		75.7	17.0	11.1	5.9	87.3 (0.4)	24.5 (0.5)	88.4 (0.9)	87.7 (0.9)
Oklahoma		74.6 81.5	17.8 20.6	11.8 13.6	6.0 7.0	85.1 (0.7) 87.7 (0.6)	20.4 (0.7) 27.1 (0.9)	87.0 (1.9) 82.7 (2.1)	85.7 (1.8) 82.3 (1.9)
OregonPennsylvania		74.7	17.9	11.3	6.6	86.1 (0.4)	26.1 (0.5)	89.5 (0.9)	89.0 (0.9)
Rhode Island		72.0	21.3	13.5	7.8	80.1 (0.4)	30.1 (0.8)	89.4 (3.3)	87.9 (3.2)
South Carolina	31.7	68.3	16.6	11.2	5.4	80.2 (0.9)	23.3 (0.9)	88.0 (1.6)	85.1 (1.7)
South Dakota		77.1	17.2	12.3	4.9	89.2 (0.5)	23.6 (0.7)	91.5 (3.3)	92.0 (2.8)
Tennessee		67.1	16.0	10.5	5.4	80.1 (0.9)	21.5 (0.9)	84.6 (1.5)	89.0 (1.3)
Texas		72.1	20.3	13.9	6.5	78.1 (0.5)	26.2 (0.5)	79.5 (0.9)	79.4 (0.8)
Utah	. 14.9	85.1	22.3	15.4	6.8	91.0 (0.7)	26.8 (1.0)	93.6 (1.5)	90.0 (1.6)
Vermont		80.8	24.3	15.4	8.9	87.4 (0.7)	30.8 (0.9)	88.1 (4.3)	90.8 (3.9)
Virginia		75.2	24.5	15.4	9.1	86.7 (0.7)	34.6 (0.9)	87.7 (1.2)	87.3 (1.3)
Washington		83.8	22.9	15.9	7.0	90.4 (0.6)	28.3 (0.9)	85.7 (1.4)	87.4 (1.3)
West Virginia		66.0	12.3	7.5	4.8	78.5 (0.7)	15.9 (0.6)	86.8 (2.4)	89.6 (2.2)
Wisconsin		78.6	17.7	12.1	5.6	86.8 (0.5)	24.7 (0.7)	93.7 (1.0)	90.0 (1.3)
Wyoming	. 17.0	83.0	18.8	13.1	5.7	91.6 (0.5)	19.6 (0.8)	90.8 (4.0)	86.5 (4.5)

¹ Excludes students still enrolled in high school. Data reflect 3-year averages.

NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Some data revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, "Educational Attainment in the United States," various years; and Decennial Census, *Minority Economic Profiles*, unpublished data; and National Center for Education Statistics, *Dropout Rates in the United States*, various years. (This table was prepared May 2003.)

Table 12. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990 and April 2000

April 2000												
					Percent v	vith high scho	ool diploma d	or higher				
			19	90					200	00		
State	Total	White 1	Black ¹	His- panic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander 1	American Indian or Alaskan Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	His- panic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander 1	American Indian or Alaskan Native ¹
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States	75.2	77.9	63.1	49.8	77.5	65.5	80.4	83.6	72.3	52.4	80.4	70.9
Alabama	66.9	70.3	54.6	73.8	78.9	64.9	75.3	78.0	66.9	56.9	81.1	72.4
Alaska	86.6	91.1	88.2	80.4	75.4	63.1	88.3	92.5	88.7	78.3	73.0	71.8
Arizona	78.7	82.4	75.1	51.7	80.2	52.1	81.0	85.4	81.7	52.5	83.4	61.9
Arkansas	66.3	68.6	51.5	59.1	66.4	65.4	75.3	77.5	65.8	41.2	72.9	72.5
California	76.2	81.1	75.6	45.0	77.2	71.4	76.8	83.3	80.5	46.7	80.5	67.5
Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida	84.4	86.1	80.8	58.3	78.3	73.9	86.9	89.5	84.4	58.1	81.8	76.2
	79.2	80.9	67.0	53.5	81.9	68.9	84.0	86.3	73.9	58.5	85.0	67.8
	77.5	80.3	63.2	60.1	86.1	62.0	82.6	85.0	74.2	57.1	88.1	65.2
	73.1	93.1	63.8	52.6	80.2	66.3	77.8	94.4	70.4	47.8	81.9	71.8
	74.4	77.0	56.4	57.2	77.8	68.2	79.9	82.5	67.0	63.3	80.7	73.5
Georgia	70.9	74.9	58.6	66.2	77.5	71.6	78.6	81.8	72.5	48.5	79.5	73.9
Hawaii	80.1	89.3	94.2	73.9	74.7	84.4	84.6	92.7	92.9	81.5	79.9	91.0
Idaho	79.7	80.9	82.8	43.4	80.3	68.1	84.7	86.6	82.5	44.4	82.0	75.6
Illiinois	76.2	79.1	65.2	45.0	83.9	71.4	81.4	85.0	73.0	48.5	86.9	69.5
Indiana	75.6	76.5	65.4	62.6	85.8	65.0	82.1	83.2	74.9	57.9	86.2	73.3
lowa	80.1	80.3	70.1	64.2	76.4	67.6	86.1	86.9	77.3	52.3	74.3	76.9
Kansas	81.3	82.4	71.0	58.1	73.6	75.4	86.0	87.8	79.7	51.7	74.8	81.3
Kentucky	64.6	64.7	61.7	74.0	77.9	59.8	74.1	74.2	73.2	59.1	86.2	72.5
Louisiana	68.3	74.2	53.1	67.6	68.1	49.1	74.8	80.0	63.1	69.0	67.4	60.5
Maine	78.8	78.9	87.6	83.8	74.3	69.9	85.4	85.5	84.7	79.2	74.6	76.0
Maryland	78.4	80.8	70.6	70.3	84.8	73.4	83.8	86.3	78.9	61.9	85.5	75.5
	80.0	81.2	70.0	52.0	74.1	71.1	84.8	86.8	76.3	57.3	76.2	72.5
	76.8	78.6	64.9	60.9	83.3	67.8	83.4	85.3	74.1	62.3	85.6	76.4
	82.4	82.8	76.2	71.1	69.7	68.2	87.9	89.2	79.0	58.1	71.1	74.5
	64.3	71.7	47.3	67.7	68.2	57.4	72.9	78.9	60.4	59.1	72.5	64.0
Missouri.	73.9	74.9	65.1	71.0	81.5	65.1	81.3	82.4	73.9	65.7	82.2	74.3
Montana	81.0	81.7	80.9	66.4	78.5	68.1	87.2	87.8	91.2	78.0	85.2	75.5
Nebraska	81.8	82.4	73.2	60.0	80.0	69.0	86.6	88.2	78.6	46.6	77.7	75.9
Nevada	78.8	80.9	70.8	53.7	74.1	69.8	80.7	83.9	78.9	47.3	82.0	75.2
New Hampshire	82.2	82.2	86.1	78.2	82.7	65.9	87.4	87.6	84.4	73.6	84.9	76.5
New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota	76.7	78.6	67.0	53.9	86.8	66.9	82.1	84.7	74.5	59.5	88.5	70.4
	75.1	78.6	74.7	59.6	80.8	58.2	78.9	83.3	79.4	64.4	83.1	67.1
	76.7	78.5	64.7	50.4	72.4	65.2	79.1	84.0	70.6	55.0	73.3	66.4
	70.0	73.1	58.1	71.0	77.9	51.5	78.1	81.2	70.7	44.5	79.3	62.7
	76.7	76.9	95.9	75.2	83.7	64.3	83.9	84.2	92.6	73.0	84.4	74.8
Ohio	75.7	76.9	64.6	63.3	83.5	65.3	83.0	84.2	73.9	67.1	86.6	73.2
	74.6	75.7	70.1	55.9	76.1	68.1	80.6	82.1	78.5	50.9	77.2	76.5
	81.5	82.3	75.0	53.0	79.4	71.0	85.1	87.1	79.8	48.8	79.5	77.5
	74.7	75.9	63.5	52.2	77.1	67.8	81.9	83.4	71.8	56.9	78.4	73.2
	72.0	73.0	65.9	46.8	59.6	64.5	78.0	80.1	71.0	50.4	69.2	68.3
South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah	68.3	73.6	53.3	71.8	77.4	62.5	76.3	80.9	64.9	56.4	79.5	64.2
	77.1	77.8	82.2	71.3	74.3	62.5	84.6	85.7	84.1	64.9	72.3	70.9
	67.1	68.2	59.4	71.5	79.3	63.1	75.9	77.0	70.8	55.4	82.1	74.9
	72.1	76.2	66.1	44.6	79.1	70.9	75.7	79.5	75.8	49.3	80.7	71.5
	85.1	86.2	77.0	61.0	80.7	59.3	87.7	89.9	83.2	56.5	79.9	68.7
Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	80.8	80.8	82.9	84.7	87.1	66.8	86.4	86.6	84.2	85.6	78.4	76.9
	75.2	78.3	60.3	70.5	82.1	70.7	81.5	84.3	71.6	62.9	84.2	78.5
	83.8	85.0	81.2	56.7	77.3	72.3	87.1	89.3	84.0	53.0	80.5	77.4
	66.0	66.0	64.7	70.3	88.8	57.9	75.2	75.1	76.6	74.2	90.3	73.5
	78.6	79.6	61.3	54.1	71.5	66.8	85.1	86.6	68.5	54.6	73.2	77.3
	83.0	83.9	81.2	59.3	77.5	68.2	87.9	88.8	86.7	66.3	82.4	77.2

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990 and April 2000—Continued

April 2000—(Percent	with bachelo	r's dearee or	higher				
			19	90				9	200	00		
State	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	His- panic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander 1	American Indian or Alaskan Native 1	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	His- panic²	Asian/ Pacific Islander 1	American Indian or Alaskan Native ¹
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
United States	20.3	21.5	11.4	9.2	36.6	9.3	24.4	26.1	14.3	10.4	44.1	11.5
Alabama	15.7	17.3	9.3	20.1	43.7	11.6	19.0	21.2	11.5	14.6	48.3	13.0
	23.0	26.8	14.1	14.6	20.5	4.1	24.7	29.3	14.9	15.3	21.2	6.0
	20.3	22.2	14.3	6.9	37.5	4.6	23.5	26.0	18.6	8.1	44.5	7.3
	13.3	14.1	8.4	11.1	24.6	9.8	16.7	17.8	10.2	7.1	32.6	12.1
	23.4	25.4	14.8	7.1	34.1	11.1	26.6	29.8	17.2	7.7	41.6	11.4
Colorado	27.0	28.3	17.1	8.6	32.1	12.1	32.7	35.0	20.5	10.4	42.8	14.1
	27.2	28.5	12.3	12.1	50.8	12.5	31.4	33.5	13.7	11.3	57.7	15.7
	21.4	23.0	10.6	16.5	55.9	10.2	25.0	26.7	14.4	13.5	61.8	13.2
	33.3	69.0	15.3	24.0	50.9	17.7	39.1	77.3	17.5	24.8	58.2	28.1
	18.3	19.3	9.8	14.2	33.6	11.5	22.3	23.8	12.4	17.5	40.9	14.9
Georgia	19.3	21.8	11.0	20.5	38.6	12.5	24.3	27.4	15.5	13.6	44.3	18.1
Hawaii	22.9	30.2	15.2	10.3	19.4	17.7	26.2	36.5	21.0	13.3	26.6	21.5
Idaho	17.7	18.0	15.8	6.6	27.6	7.2	21.7	22.3	22.4	6.6	38.3	9.5
Illiinois	21.0	22.4	11.4	8.0	49.8	13.4	26.1	27.8	14.7	9.1	57.7	13.3
Indiana	15.6	17.6	9.3	10.8	53.1	8.4	19.4	19.8	12.1	11.3	58.0	10.3
lowa	16.9	16.7	12.8	13.7	47.3	9.7	21.2	21.3	14.7	11.0	42.9	9.9
Kansas	21.1	21.7	11.6	10.1	39.9	10.8	25.8	26.9	14.9	9.7	40.5	14.9
Kentucky	13.6	13.9	7.7	18.9	44.2	8.0	17.1	17.4	10.7	13.0	53.2	13.9
Louisiana	16.1	18.7	9.1	16.6	31.4	5.5	18.7	21.8	10.9	19.5	35.6	9.2
Maine	18.8	18.8	22.3	23.6	44.9	7.7	22.9	22.9	22.5	21.6	32.6	12.1
Maryland	26.5	28.9	16.1	25.2	50.3	19.7	31.4	34.7	20.3	21.4	55.0	21.2
	27.2	27.7	17.0	13.6	44.9	14.9	33.2	34.3	19.7	14.1	49.8	19.2
	17.4	18.1	10.1	11.6	54.1	7.6	21.8	22.6	12.8	12.9	61.0	10.3
	21.8	21.9	17.5	17.2	33.5	7.7	27.4	27.9	18.7	14.0	36.3	8.8
	14.7	17.2	8.8	17.1	35.1	8.1	16.9	20.0	10.1	12.1	35.9	9.1
Missouri.	17.8	18.3	11.2	18.0	47.3	11.0	21.6	22.3	13.2	16.1	51.5	12.9
Montana	19.8	20.3	18.4	10.9	32.1	7.9	24.4	25.1	33.2	15.4	41.0	10.5
Nebraska	18.9	19.2	12.4	9.4	39.5	8.8	23.7	24.4	14.1	8.5	42.3	8.8
Nevada	15.3	15.9	9.0	7.0	21.9	8.0	18.2	19.3	12.0	6.4	28.3	8.6
New Hampshire	24.4	24.2	25.7	25.5	26.1	16.0	28.7	28.5	27.8	22.7	54.6	17.0
New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota	24.9	25.8	13.6	10.8	57.1	14.8	29.8	31.0	16.2	12.5	62.1	16.4
	20.4	23.4	14.2	8.7	38.7	5.8	23.5	28.0	18.8	10.8	44.7	7.7
	23.1	25.3	12.6	9.3	38.7	13.4	27.4	30.5	15.8	11.5	41.3	14.4
	17.4	19.3	9.5	17.9	39.3	7.9	22.5	25.0	13.1	10.5	43.9	10.4
	18.1	18.3	17.1	15.9	37.8	8.3	22.0	22.4	20.5	16.3	48.9	9.7
Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	17.0	17.6	9.1	14.2	53.2	8.3	21.1	21.8	11.9	15.2	58.6	12.4
	17.8	18.7	12.0	10.5	34.7	10.8	20.3	21.5	13.7	9.6	37.5	13.2
	20.6	20.8	9.1	10.1	32.3	8.3	25.1	25.7	17.8	9.6	38.7	12.2
	17.9	18.5	10.0	11.8	45.2	12.0	22.4	23.1	12.0	12.0	49.2	13.2
	21.3	21.8	12.7	8.9	30.6	8.3	25.6	26.8	16.7	8.6	36.4	14.1
South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah	16.6	19.8	7.6	19.8	34.4	10.9	20.4	24.2	9.9	14.1	40.8	11.2
	17.2	17.6	24.1	13.4	33.1	6.8	21.5	22.3	19.3	11.7	39.6	8.5
	16.0	16.7	10.2	21.9	42.6	10.5	19.6	20.5	12.9	14.1	47.8	14.8
	20.3	22.6	12.0	7.3	41.3	13.9	23.2	25.8	15.3	8.9	47.8	15.7
	22.3	22.7	15.9	9.1	29.4	6.4	26.1	27.1	19.8	9.8	36.4	9.1
Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	24.3	24.2	30.5	28.2	52.1	11.1	29.4	29.5	34.8	36.8	46.7	18.1
	24.5	27.0	11.1	22.4	40.2	14.7	29.5	32.3	15.1	20.7	48.8	19.6
	22.9	23.3	15.4	11.0	30.2	9.1	27.7	28.5	19.4	11.1	36.8	12.4
	12.3	12.2	10.9	17.6	63.3	6.5	14.8	14.7	11.5	19.7	63.9	12.8
	17.7	18.1	8.3	10.0	40.4	5.5	22.4	23.0	10.5	11.4	43.0	10.4
	18.8	19.3	9.5	4.8	28.6	6.2	21.9	22.6	18.6	7.8	36.3	8.1

¹ Includes persons of Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1990 Decennial Census, *Minority Economic Profiles*; 2000 Decennial Census, Summary File 3; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared June 2003.)

² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 13. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, for the 25 largest states, by sex: March 2002

State		f persons 25 and over in thousands	•	Percent high	school complet	ion or higher	Percent comp	oleted bachelor's higher	s degree or
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	182,142	86,996	95,146	84.1 (0.09)	83.8 (0.14)	84.4 (0.13)	26.7 (0.11)	28.5 (0.17)	25.1 (0.15)
Alabama	2,874	1,347	1,527	78.9 (0.79)	79.0 (1.16)	78.7 (1.09)	22.7 (0.79)	22.9 (1.16)	22.6 (1.09)
	3,182	1,505	1,677	84.6 (0.79)	84.5 (1.22)	84.6 (1.09)	26.3 (0.97)	29.1 (1.52)	23.8 (1.34)
	20,958	10,239	10,719	80.2 (0.36)	80.4 (0.55)	80.1 (0.55)	27.9 (0.43)	30.0 (0.67)	25.9 (0.61)
	2,781	1,414	1,367	87.6 (0.55)	87.3 (0.79)	88.0 (0.79)	35.7 (0.79)	39.0 (1.16)	32.3 (1.16)
	11,051	5,296	5,754	83.3 (0.43)	82.2 (0.67)	84.3 (0.61)	25.7 (0.49)	28.0 (0.79)	23.5 (0.67)
Georgia	5,135	2,426	2,709	82.9 (0.79)	83.1 (1.09)	82.7 (1.03)	25.0 (0.85)	27.0 (1.34)	23.2 (1.16)
	8,088	3,849	4,239	85.9 (0.43)	85.4 (0.67)	86.4 (0.61)	27.3 (0.55)	27.8 (0.85)	26.9 (0.79)
	4,058	1,883	2,175	85.3 (0.61)	86.1 (0.85)	84.7 (0.79)	23.7 (0.73)	26.8 (1.09)	21.1 (0.91)
	2,709	1,311	1,398	78.8 (0.91)	77.4 (1.28)	80.2 (1.22)	22.1 (0.91)	24.8 (1.34)	19.6 (1.22)
	3,453	1,634	1,819	87.5 (0.61)	86.7 (0.91)	88.3 (0.85)	37.6 (0.91)	38.7 (1.34)	36.5 (1.28)
Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Missouri New Jersey	4,357	2,094	2,263	86.5 (0.55)	86.8 (0.79)	86.2 (0.79)	34.3 (0.79)	34.9 (1.09)	33.7 (1.09)
	6,600	3,106	3,494	86.5 (0.49)	86.2 (0.67)	86.8 (0.67)	22.5 (0.55)	23.1 (0.85)	22.1 (0.79)
	3,268	1,614	1,654	92.2 (0.49)	91.7 (0.67)	92.7 (0.61)	30.5 (0.79)	31.2 (1.16)	29.9 (1.09)
	3,551	1,691	1,860	88.1 (0.61)	86.5 (0.91)	89.6 (0.79)	26.7 (0.79)	26.6 (1.16)	26.7 (1.09)
	5,894	2,808	3,086	85.9 (0.49)	85.4 (0.73)	86.3 (0.67)	31.4 (0.61)	33.8 (0.91)	29.2 (0.85)
New York	12,401	5,856	6,545	83.7 (0.36)	84.2 (0.55)	83.3 (0.55)	28.8 (0.49)	30.6 (0.67)	27.1 (0.61)
	5,135	2,432	2,704	80.1 (0.73)	78.5 (1.03)	81.6 (0.97)	22.4 (0.73)	24.2 (1.09)	20.9 (0.97)
	7,509	3,553	3,956	87.3 (0.43)	86.9 (0.67)	87.6 (0.61)	24.5 (0.55)	26.5 (0.85)	22.7 (0.79)
	8,205	3,878	4,327	86.1 (0.43)	87.0 (0.61)	85.3 (0.61)	26.1 (0.55)	28.8 (0.79)	23.6 (0.73)
	2,588	1,197	1,391	80.2 (0.85)	79.2 (1.22)	81.0 (1.09)	23.3 (0.85)	24.2 (1.28)	22.6 (1.16)
Tennessee	3,708	1,768	1,940	80.1 (0.85)	76.4 (1.28)	83.4 (1.09)	21.5 (0.85)	22.5 (1.28)	20.5 (1.16)
	12,622	5,995	6,628	78.1 (0.49)	78.4 (0.73)	77.8 (0.67)	26.2 (0.55)	28.6 (0.79)	24.0 (0.67)
	4,659	2,200	2,459	86.7 (0.67)	84.8 (0.97)	88.5 (0.85)	34.6 (0.91)	35.8 (1.34)	33.5 (1.22)
	3,849	1,890	1,960	90.4 (0.61)	91.0 (0.85)	89.8 (0.85)	28.3 (0.91)	30.4 (1.34)	26.2 (1.28)
	3,520	1,739	1,781	86.8 (0.55)	86.4 (0.79)	87.3 (0.79)	24.7 (0.73)	26.3 (1.03)	23.2 (0.97)

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, "Educational Attainment in the United States: March 2002." (This table was prepared June 2003.)

Table 14. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, for the 15 largest metropolitan areas, by sex:
March 2002

Metropolitan area		ersons 25 ye r (in thousand		Percent hi	gh school con higher	npletion or		completed bac gree or highe	
·	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Atlanta, GA, MSABoston-Worcester-Lawrence,	2,736	1,336	1,400	87.7 (0.9)	87.2 (1.4)	88.2 (1.3)	34.9 (1.3)	37.7 (2.0)	32.2 (1.9)
MA/NH/ME/CT, CMSA Chicago-Gary-Kenosha,	4,049	1,956	2,093	87.7 (0.5)	87.9 (0.8)	87.6 (0.8)	36.0 (0.8)	36.9 (1.2)	35.2 (1.2)
IL/IŇ/WI, CMSA	5,723	2,708	3,016	86.1 (0.5)	85.7 (0.8)	86.6 (0.7)	31.7 (0.7)	31.9 (1.1)	31.5 (1.0)
Cleveland-Akron, OH, CMSA	2,144	995	1,149	90.8 (0.7)	91.8 (1.0)	89.9 (1.0)	26.8 (1.1)	30.5 (1.6)	23.6 (1.4)
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX, CMSA	3,391	1,616	1,775	82.1 (0.9)	82.2 (1.3)	82.1 (1.3)	31.1 (1.1)	34.7 (1.6)	27.8 (1.5)
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI, CMSA Houston-Galveston-Brazoria,	3,809	1,779	2,029	86.1 (0.6)	85.7 (0.9)	86.5 (0.9)	25.2 (0.8)	26.3 (1.2)	24.3 (1.1)
TX, CMSALos Angeles-Riverside-Orange	3,043	1,518	1,525	80.0 (1.1)	78.8 (1.6)	81.3 (1.5)	29.0 (1.2)	30.1 (1.8)	28.0 (1.7)
County, CA, CMSA	10,234	4,930	5,304	77.3 (0.5)	78.3 (0.7)	76.4 (0.7)	26.3 (0.5)	29.0 (0.9)	23.7 (0.7)
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL, CMSA New York-Northern New Jersey-Long	2,642	1,286	1,355	81.4 (0.9)	80.3 (1.3)	82.3 (1.2)	27.1 (1.0)	27.9 (1.5)	26.4 (1.4)
Island, NY/NJ/CT/PA, CMSA	14,156	6,723	7,433	83.8 (0.4)	84.5 (0.5)	83.2 (0.5)	32.2 (0.4)	34.2 (0.6)	30.4 (0.6)
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic									
City, PA/NJ/DE/MD, CMSA	4,274	2,013	2,261	87.0 (0.5)	87.2 (0.8)	86.9 (0.7)	30.5 (0.7)	32.3 (1.1)	28.9 (1.0)
Pittsburgh, PA, MSA	1,672	794	878	90.4 (0.8)	91.3 (1.1)	89.5 (1.2)	30.6 (1.3)	35.9 (1.9)	25.7 (1.6)
St. Louis, MO/IL, MSA San Francisco-Oakland-San	1,680	790	890	87.7 (0.9)	88.6 (1.2)	86.8 (1.2)	30.5 (1.2)	32.9 (1.8)	28.3 (1.6)
Jose, CA, CMSA Washington-Baltimore,	4,421	2,227	2,193	88.6 (0.7)	88.5 (1.0)	88.6 (1.0)	39.5 (1.1)	41.1 (1.5)	37.8 (1.5)
DC/MD/VA/WV, CMSA	5,157	2,453	2,703	89.3 (0.4)	88.3 (0.6)	90.3 (0.5)	43.1 (0.6)	44.3 (0.9)	42.0 (0.9)

NOTE: CMSA=Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area. MSA=Metropolitan Statistical Area. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, "Educational Attainment in the United States: March 2002." (This table was prepared June 2003.)

Table 15. Estimates of resident population, by age group: July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2002

[In thousands]

1 1970 1971 1972	2 203,984 206,827 209,284	3 108,653 110,482	4 6,962	5	6	-					
1971	206,827 209,284		6.062		-	7	8	9	10	11	12
	209,284	110 482	0,902	7,703	28,969	15,921	7,410	6,850	9,728	13,604	11,505
1972			6,805	7,344	28,892	16,326	7,644	7,106	10,596	13,927	11,842
		112,287	6,789	7,051	28,628	16,637	7,854	7,447	10,418	15,142	12,321
1973	211,357	113,954	6,938	6,888	28,159	16,864	8,044	7,658	10,615	15,694	13,094
1974	213,342	115,641	7,117	6,864	27,599	17,033	8,196	7,893	10,864	16,428	13,644
1975	215,465	117,006	6,912	7,014	26,904	17,125	8,418	8,089	11,228	17,183	14,131
1976	217,563	118,073	6,437	7,194	26,321	17,117	8,604	8,240	11,554	18,177	14,428
1977	219,760	118,853	6,190	6,978	25,878	17,042	8,613	8,456	11,856	18,180	15,661
1978	222,095	119,414	6,208	6,499	25,593	16,944	8,617	8,628	12,120	18,585	16,218
1979	224,567	120,126	6,252	6,256	25,174	16,610	8,698	8,653	12,443	19,077	16,961
1980	227,225	121,132	6,366	6,291	24,800	16,143	8,718	8,669	12,716	19,686	17,743
1981	229,466	121,999	6,535	6,315	24,396	15,609	8,582	8,759	12,903	20,169	18,731
1982	231,664	121,823	6,658	6,407	24,121	15,057	8,480	8,768	12,914	20,704	18,714
1983	233,792	122,302	6,877	6,572	23,709	14,740	8,290	8,652	12,981	21,414	19,067
1984	235,825	122,254	7,045	6,694	23,367	14,725	7,932	8,567	12,962	21,459	19,503
1985	237,924	122,512	7,134	6,916	22,976	14,888	7,637	8,370	12,895	21,671	20,025
1986	240,133	122,688	7,187	7,086	22,992	14,824	7,483	8,024	12,720	21,893	20,479
1987	242,289	122,672	7,132	7,178	23,325	14,502	7,502	7,742	12,450	21,857	20,984
1988	244,499	122,713	7,176	7,238	23,791	14,023	7,701	7,606	12,048	21,739	21,391
1989	246,819	122,655	7,315	7,184	24,228	13,536	7,898	7,651	11,607	21,560	21,676
1990	249,623	122,787	7,359	7,244	24,785	13,329	7,702	7,886	11,264	21,277	21,939
1991	252,981	123,210	7,444	7,393	25,216	13,491	7,208	8,029	11,205	20,923	22,301
1992	256,514	123,722	7,614	7,447	25,752	13,775	6,949	7,797	11,391	20,503	22,494
1993	259,919	124,371	7,887	7,549	26,212	14,096	6,985	7,333	11,657	20,069	22,584
1994	263,126	124,976	8,089	7,725	26,492	14,637	7,047	7,071	11,585	19,740	22,590
1995	266,278	125,478	8,107	8,000	26,825	15,013	7,182	7,103	11,197	19,680	22,372
1996	269,394	125.924	8.022	8.206	27,168	15.443	7,399	7.161	10.715	19.864	21,945
1997	272,647	126,422	7,915	8,232	27,683	15,769	7,569	7,309	10,601	19,899	21,446
1998	275.854	126.939	7,841	8,152	28,302	15,829	7,892	7,520	10.647	19.804	20,953
1999	279,040	127,446	7,772	8,041	28,763	16,007	8,094	7,683	10,908	19,575	20,603
2000	282,224	128,017	7,727	7,965	29,073	16,096	8,159	7,979	11,161	19,267	20,589
2001	285,318	128,568	7,652	7.884	29,165	16,204	8,137	8,230	11,481	19.023	20,792
2002	288,369	129,214	7.659	7.767	29,154	16,365	8,128	8,264	11,949	18,972	20,956

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, Nos. 1000, 1022, 1045, 1057, 1059, 1092, 1095; U.S. Population Estimates, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2000, PPL–91R; and previously unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared October 2003.)

Table 16. Estimates of school-age resident population, by race and sex: July 1, 1970 to July 1, 2002 [In thousands]

Voor		Total			White			Black		(Other races	
Year	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1970	52,593 52,593 52,562 51,910 51,498 51,044 50,633 49,897 49,038 48,041 47,232 46,319 45,585 45,005 44,788 44,782 44,903 45,051 45,051 45,051 45,052 45,051 45,052 45,052 45,053 45,053 45,055 50,505 50,915 51,257	26,793 26,780 26,658 26,456 26,249 26,022 25,822 25,456 25,024 24,524 24,524 24,524 24,524 23,676 23,309 23,036 23,036 23,036 23,036 23,235 23,545 23,919 24,290 24,718 25,544 25,892 26,103 26,278	25,801 25,782 25,658 25,455 25,249 25,022 24,811 24,413 23,517 22,643 22,276 21,858 21,855 21,907 21,949 21,965 21,911 22,090 22,377 22,727 23,081 23,487 23,884 24,273 24,612 24,979	44,783 44,644 44,336 43,898 43,454 42,950 42,477 41,737 40,883 39,910 39,002 38,105 37,365 36,800 36,559 36,393 36,408 36,361 36,279 36,126 36,758 37,274 37,768 38,344 38,920 39,468 39,941 40,196 40,399	22,877 22,809 22,655 22,434 22,210 21,956 21,721 21,350 20,919 20,427 19,153 18,8731 18,679 18,701 18,674 18,637 18,550 19,443 19,707 20,001 20,278 20,515 20,643 20,744	21,906 21,834 21,681 21,464 21,244 20,994 20,755 20,386 19,964 19,484 19,020 18,578 18,212 17,778 17,774 17,777 17,687 17,642 17,572 17,655 17,863 18,113 18,356 18,637 18,919 19,189 19,427 19,553 19,655	7,108 7,108 7,182 7,211 7,213 7,213 7,199 7,208 7,167 7,116 7,037 6,989 6,872 6,826 6,762 6,762 6,762 6,762 6,841 6,881 6,867 6,923 7,018 7,150 7,295 7,471 7,622 7,769 7,891 7,970 8,040	3,561 3,600 3,615 3,617 3,618 3,611 3,617 3,538 3,520 3,474 3,442 3,412 3,404 3,403 3,482 3,475 3,505 3,555 3,505 3,555 3,700 3,792 3,871 3,947 4,011 4,054 4,091	3,547 3,583 3,596 3,596 3,598 3,591 3,568 3,568 3,540 3,498 3,384 3,339 3,329 3,339 3,329 3,341 3,399 3,392 3,418 3,463 3,525 3,679 3,751 3,679 3,751 3,879 3,879 3,916	703 737 768 799 830 895 948 994 1,039 1,094 1,342 1,342 1,342 1,353 1,660 1,693 1,803 1,803 1,803 1,891 2,075 2,146 2,222 2,308 2,390 2,481 2,580 2,673 2,748 2,818	355 371 388 405 420 456 483 506 530 560 633 675 714 746 785 848 857 922 967 1,011 1,059 1,095 1,134 1,177 1,220 1,266 1,318 1,366 1,406	349 365 380 394 409 440 465 536 608 667 680 712 751 812 836 881 924 947 1,016 1,051 1,051 1,051 1,171 1,214 1,214 1,262 1,307 1,342 1,342
2000 2001 2002	51,478 53,253 53,285	26,390 27,292 27,293	25,088 25,961 25,992	40,522 40,918 40,872	20,804 21,025 20,991	19,717 19,893 19,881	8,073 8,371 8,369	4,109 4,251 4,247	3,964 4,120 4,122	2,884 3,964 4,044	1,477 2,017 2,055	1,407 1,947 1,989

NOTE: School-age population includes persons 5 to 17 years of age. All columns include persons of Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1999, PPL-91R; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared April 2001.)

Table 17. Estimated total and school-age resident populations, by state: Selected years, 1970 to 2002 [In thousands]

	10-	10.1	100	201	100			20.1		20.2	000			
	197		198		198		199		200)0 ²	200		200	
State	Total, all ages	5- to 17- year- olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17- year- olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17- year- olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17- year- olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17- year- olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17- year- olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17- year- olds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
United States 3	203,302	52,540	226,546	47,407	237,924	44,782	248,765	45,178	282,224	53,134	285,318	53,253	288,369	53,285
Alabama	3,444	934	3,894	866	3,973	798	4,040	774	4,452	818	4,469	816	4,487	808
	303	88	402	92	532	112	550	117	628	142	634	142	644	143
	1,775	486	2,718	578	3,184	601	3,665	686	5,167	1,021	5,307	1,031	5,456	1,057
	1,923	498	2,286	496	2,327	461	2,351	455	2,679	499	2,695	497	2,710	494
	19,971	4,999	23,668	4,681	26,441	4,752	29,786	5,344	34,010	6,803	34,600	6,864	35,116	6,907
Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida	2,210	589	2,890	592	3,209	599	3,294	607	4,327	821	4,431	824	4,507	830
	3,032	768	3,108	638	3,201	549	3,287	520	3,412	631	3,435	636	3,461	649
	548	148	594	125	618	113	666	114	787	140	797	140	807	138
	757	164	638	109	635	88	607	80	572	78	574	80	571	78
	6,791	1,609	9,746	1,789	11,351	1,792	12,938	2,011	16,051	2,785	16,373	2,791	16,713	2,847
Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana	4,588	1,223	5,463	1,231	5,963	1,195	6,478	1,230	8,234	1,593	8,406	1,603	8,560	1,620
	770	204	965	198	1,040	194	1,108	196	1,213	214	1,227	214	1,245	212
	713	200	944	213	994	223	1,007	228	1,300	273	1,321	272	1,341	270
	11,110	2,859	11,427	2,401	11,400	2,192	11,431	2,095	12,441	2,358	12,520	2,368	12,601	2,365
	5,195	1,386	5,490	1,200	5,459	1,087	5,544	1,056	6,092	1,159	6,127	1,161	6,159	1,166
lowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine	2,825	743	2,914	604	2,830	543	2,777	525	2,929	532	2,932	528	2,937	517
	2,249	573	2,364	468	2,427	452	2,478	472	2,693	517	2,702	515	2,716	509
	3,221	844	3,661	800	3,695	745	3,687	703	4,049	701	4,069	700	4,093	678
	3,645	1,041	4,206	969	4,408	937	4,222	891	4,470	888	4,470	881	4,483	863
	994	260	1,125	243	1,163	222	1,228	223	1,277	222	1,284	220	1,294	214
Maryland	3,924	1,038	4,217	895	4,413	788	4,781	803	5,312	1,005	5,386	1,010	5,458	1,014
	5,689	1,407	5,737	1,153	5,881	989	6,016	940	6,362	1,079	6,401	1,085	6,428	1,076
	8,882	2,450	9,262	2,067	9,076	1,824	9,295	1,754	9,956	1,909	10,006	1,911	10,050	1,907
	3,806	1,051	4,076	865	4,184	796	4,376	829	4,934	946	4,985	942	5,020	933
	2,217	635	2,521	599	2,588	576	2,575	550	2,849	561	2,860	559	2,872	551
Missouri	4,678	1,183	4,917	1,008	5,000	941	5,117	944	5,605	1,044	5,637	1,041	5,673	1,030
	694	197	787	167	822	167	799	163	903	170	905	168	909	164
	1,485	389	1,570	324	1,585	305	1,578	309	1,713	328	1,720	326	1,729	322
	489	127	800	160	951	166	1,202	204	2,019	389	2,098	395	2,173	412
	738	189	921	196	997	182	1,109	194	1,240	234	1,259	234	1,275	235
New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota	7,171	1,797	7,365	1,528	7,566	1,340	7,748	1,269	8,433	1,532	8,511	1,545	8,590	1,560
	1,017	311	1,303	303	1,438	304	1,515	320	1,822	373	1,831	371	1,855	368
	18,241	4,358	17,558	3,552	17,792	3,173	17,991	3,000	19,000	3,399	19,084	3,412	19,158	3,385
	5,084	1,323	5,882	1,254	6,254	1,175	6,632	1,147	8,082	1,451	8,206	1,461	8,320	1,484
	618	175	653	136	677	133	639	127	641	116	637	114	634	110
Ohio	10,657	2,820	10,798	2,307	10,735	2,090	10,847	2,012	11,364	2,123	11,390	2,122	11,421	2,115
	2,559	640	3,025	622	3,271	635	3,146	609	3,454	647	3,470	641	3,494	635
	2,092	534	2,633	525	2,673	504	2,842	521	3,431	629	3,473	628	3,522	629
	11,801	2,925	11,864	2,376	11,771	2,079	11,883	1,996	12,286	2,176	12,303	2,168	12,335	2,151
	950	225	947	186	969	163	1,003	159	1,051	181	1,060	181	1,070	179
South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah	2,591	720	3,122	703	3,303	663	3,486	662	4,024	726	4,062	725	4,107	713
	666	187	691	147	698	139	696	144	756	149	758	147	761	145
	3,926	1,002	4,591	972	4,715	903	4,877	882	5,703	1,018	5,749	1,020	5,797	1,021
	11,199	3,002	14,229	3,137	16,273	3,318	16,986	3,437	20,955	4,324	21,371	4,342	21,780	4,384
	1,059	312	1,461	350	1,643	418	1,723	457	2,243	502	2,279	501	2,316	494
Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	445 4,651 3,413 1,744 4,418 332	118 1,197 881 442 1,203 92	511 5,347 4,132 1,950 4,706 470	109 1,114 826 414 1,011 101	530 5,715 4,400 1,907 4,748 500	100 1,039 816 383 908 108	563 6,189 4,867 1,793 4,892 454	102 1,060 893 337 927 101	610 7,106 5,912 1,807 5,374 494	111 1,283 1,118 298 1,021	613 7,197 5,993 1,801 5,406 494	109 1,287 1,116 295 1,014 94	617 7,294 6,069 1,802 5,441 499	108 1,294 1,117 292 1,000 92

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, No. 1095 at the national level, CPH–L–74 (1990 data), SF1–P12 (2000 data); and unpublished data. (This table was prepared October 2003.)

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

 ¹ As of April 1.
 ² Estimates as of July 1.
 ³ Includes members of the Armed Forces residing in each state.

Table 18. Families, by family status and presence of own children under 18: Selected years, 1970 to 2002

Family status	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Change, 1970 to 1980	Change, 1980 to 2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
					In	thousand	ds					Percent	change
All families	51,456	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	70,241	70,880	71,535	72,025	73,767	74,329	15.7	24.8
Married-couple family	44,728	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,604	54,317	54,770	55,311	56,592	56,747	9.8	15.5
Without own children under 18	19,196	24,151	26,140	27,780	28,617	28,521	29,048	29,703	30,062	30,612	30,955	25.8	28.2
With own children under 18	25,532	24,961	24,210	24,537	25,241	25,083	25,269	25,066	25,248	25,980	25,792	-2.2	3.3
One own child under 18	8,163	9,671	9,640	9,583	9,564	9,510	9,507	9,545	9,402	9,958	9,832	18.5	1.7
Two own children under 18	8,045	9,488	9,456	9,784	10,358	10,152	10,241	10,040	10,274	10,478	10,440	17.9	10.0
Three or more own children	0.005	F 000	- 445	F 470	F 040	F 400	F 504	F 404	F 570		F 540	07.0	4.0
under 18	9,325	5,802	5,115	5,170	5,319	5,420	5,521	5,481	5,572	5,544	5,519	-37.8	-4.9
Other family, male householder, no	4 000	4 700	0.000	0.004	0.000	0.047	2.044	0.070	4 000	4.075	4 400	44.4	450.4
spouse present	1,228 887	1,733	2,228	2,884 1,731	3,226 1,786	3,847 2,138	3,911 2,113	3,976	4,028	4,275 2,438	4,438	41.1 25.9	156.1 126.9
With own children under 18	341	1,117 616	1,331 896	1,751	1,760	1,709	1,798	2,270 1,706	2,242 1,786	1,836	2,535 1,903	80.6	208.9
One own child under 18	179	374	584	723	891	1,003	1,117	1,023	1,131	1,113	1,162	108.9	210.7
Two own children under 18	87	165	213	307	405	513	456	480	483	544	538	89.7	226.1
Three or more own children	0,	100		007	100	010	100	100	100	"	000	00.1	220.1
under 18	75	77	100	123	144	192	225	202	171	179	202	2.7	162.3
Other family, female householder,													
no spouse present	5,500	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,790	12,652	12,789	12,687	12,900	13,143	58.3	51.0
Without own children under 18	2,642	3,261	4,123	4,290	4,606	4,916	4,960	4,948	5,116	5,362	5,133	23.4	57.4
With own children under 18	2,858	5,445	6,006	6,599	7,615	7,874	7,693	7,841	7,571	7,538	8,010	90.5	47.1
One own child under 18	1,008	2,398	2,885	3,225	3,633	3,821	3,739	3,763	3,777	3,675	3,967	137.9	65.4
Two own children under 18	810	1,817	1,977	2,173	2,450	2,629	2,425	2,549	2,458	2,476	2,580	124.3	42.0
Three or more own children under 18	1,040	1,230	1,144	1,202	1,531	1,423	1,529	1,529	1,336	1,388	1,463	18.3	18.9
					_								
					Perce	ent of all f	amilies						ige in ge points
All families	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	†	†
Married-couple family	86.9	82.5	80.3	79.2	77.7	76.3	76.6	76.6	76.8	76.7	76.3	-4.5	-6.1
Without own children under 18	37.3	40.6	41.7	42.0	41.3	40.6	41.0	41.5	41.7	41.5	41.6	3.3	1.1
With own children under 18	49.6	41.9	38.6	37.1	36.4	35.7	35.7	35.0	35.1	35.2	34.7	-7.7	-7.2
One own child under 18	15.9	16.2	15.4	14.5	13.8	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.1	13.5	13.2	0.4	-3.0
Two own children under 18	15.6	15.9	15.1	14.8	14.9	14.5	14.4	14.0	14.3	14.2	14.0	0.3	-1.9
Three or more own children under 18	18.1	9.7	8.2	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.4	-8.4	-2.3
												• • •	
Other family, male householder, no spouse present	2.4	2.9	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.0	0.5	3.1
Without own children under 18	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.4	0.3	1.5
With own children under 18	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	0.4	1.5
One own child under 18	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	0.3	0.9
Two own children under 18	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.4
Three or more own children													
under 18	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	#	0.1
Other family, female householder,													
no spouse present	10.7	14.6	16.2	16.5	17.6	18.2	17.8	17.9	17.6	17.5	17.7	3.9	3.1
Without own children under 18	5.1	5.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.3	6.9	0.3	1.4
With own children under 18	5.6	9.1	9.6	10.0	11.0	11.2	10.9	11.0	10.5	10.2	10.8	3.6	1.6
One own child under 18	2.0	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.3	2.1	1.3
T Lili		3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	1.5	0.4
Two own children under 18	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.0									
Two own children under 18 Three or more own children under 18	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	#	#

[†]Not applicable.

NOTE: Own children are never-married sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder or married couple. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population SOURCE: 0.5. Department or Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, *Household and Family Characteristics*, selected years 1995–98, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, 1999 and 2000; and *Children's Living Arrangements and Characteristics*, 2001, and 2002; and previously unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared August 2003.)

[#] Rounds to zero.

Table 19. Characteristics of families with own children under 18, by family status and race/ethnicity: 2002

[Counts in thousands]

		All ra	All races 1			White, non-Hispanic	-Hispanic			Black, no	Black, non-Hispanic			Hispanic	anic	
			Other f	Other families			Other families	amilies			Other families	amilies			Other families	nilies
Family characteristic	Total	Married- couple families	Male house- holder, no spouse present	Female house- holder, no spouse present	Total	Married- couple families	Male house- holder, no spouse present	Female house- holder, no spouse present	Total	Mar- ried- couple families	Male house- holder, no spouse present	Female house- holder, no spouse present	Total	Mar- ried- couple families	Male house- holder, no spouse present	Female house- holder, no spouse present
-	2	3	4	2	9	7	80	6	10	7	12	13	41	15	16	17
Total families	74,329	56,747	4,438	13,143	53,619	44,117	2,618	6,884	8,549	4,074	749	3,727	8,516	5,778	817	1,922
Total families with own children under 18	35.705	25.792	1.903	8.010	23.532	18.415	1,190	3.927	4.862	2.041	318	2,503	5.343	3.754	330	1.259
Percent of all families	48.0	45.5	42.9		43.9	41.7	45.5	57.0	56.9	50.1	42.5	67.2	62.7	65.0	40.4	65.5
Percent distributionFamilies with—	100.0	72.2	5.3	22.4	100.0	78.3	5.1	16.7	100.0	42.0	6.5	51.5	100.0	70.3	6.2	23.6
1 child under 18	14,961	9,832	1,162	3,967	9,977	7,169	726	2,082	2,185	794	201	1,190	1,913	1,190	191	533
2 children under 18	13,559	10,440	538 157	1,085	3,245	7,588	320 88	1,332	1,615	339	29	388	1,941	7,461	35	730 730 730
4 or more under 18	1,885	1,461	45	378	1,041	925	25	91	305	140	7	158	434	315	80	111
Total families with own children under 6	15,376	11,531	802	3,044	9,634	7,850	450	1,334	2,020	698	131	1,021	2,821	2,051	195	575
Percent of all families	20.7	20.3	18.1	23.2	18.0	17.8	17.2	19.4	23.6	21.3	17.5	27.4	33.1	35.5	23.9	29.9
Families with—	10 760	7 828	637	900 0	2 4	, v	98	1 032	2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2	2 6	106	75.4	200	134		707
2 children under 6	3,946	3,192	138	616	2,556	2,220	75	261	470	242	21	207	694	533	38	123
3 or more under 6	671	512	27	132	424	372	11	41	94	31	4	09	125	84	12	28
Total families with own children under 3	8.909	6.862	467	1.580	5,593	4.691	243	658	1.136	516	82	535	1.676	1.228	122	325
Percent of all families	12.0	12.1	10.5	12.0	10.4	10.6	9.3	9.6	13.3	12.7	11.3	14.4	19.7	21.3	14.9	16.9
Percent distribution	100.0	77.0	5.2	17.7	100.0	83.9	4.3	11.8	100.0	42.4	7.5	47.1	100.0	73.3	7.3	19.4
1 child under 3	7,840	6,031	408	1,400	4,884	4,073	221	590	1,009	472 44	71	466	1,500	1,107	102	291 34

¹Race of family is defined as race of head of household. Columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 include races other than White, non-Hispanic, Black, non-Hispanic, and Hispanic.

non-Hispanic, Biack, non-Hispanic, and Hispanic. NOTE: Own children are never-married sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder or married couple. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20-547, Children's Living Arrangements and Characteristics, March 2002. (This table was prepared August 2003.)

Table 20. Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990 and 1999-2001

	Median	household	income 1		of person			Povert	y status o	f related c	hildren 5 t	o 17 years	s old ²	
		1999-	-2001	the	poverty le			199	90 ³			200	01	
State	1990³	Three-	Ctand	1990³	1999- Three-		Num- ber in	Stand- ard	Per-	Stand-	Num- ber in	Stand- ard	Per-	Stand-
	Total	year av- erage	Stand- ard error	Total	year aver- age	Stand- ard error	poverty (in thou- sands)	error (in thou- sands)	cent in poverty	ard error	poverty (in thou- sands)	error (in thou- sands)	cent in poverty	ard error
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
United States	\$42,765	\$42,873	\$109	13.1	11.6	0.1	7,918	225	17.7	0.49	7,891	169	15.1	0.32
Alabama	33,359	36,693	787	18.3	14.8	0.9	175	7	22.7	0.97	174	25	21.1	2.72
Alaska	56,126	55,426	1,278	9.0	7.9	0.7	15	1 1	12.9	0.97	14	3	10.3	1.81
Arizona	41,738	40,965 31,798	905 697	15.7 19.1	12.9	0.9	145 101	7	21.5	1.09	214 124	33 18	20.1	2.76 3.09
ArkansasCalifornia	32,544 47,546	47,243	507	19.1	16.3 13.1	1.0 0.4	978	5 83	22.3 18.7	1.16 1.58	1.101	85	25.0 15.4	1.10
											, -			
Colorado	43,894	50,053	941	11.7	9.0	0.7	92	4	15.4	0.67	90	16	10.5	1.76
Connecticut Delaware	55,515 43,995	52,887 50,301	1,203 1,276	6.8 8.7	7.4 8.5	0.7 0.8	51 14	5 1	9.9 12.4	1.03 0.85	58 13	11	9.6 8.5	1.79 1.88
District of Columbia	39,122	41,539	897	16.9	16.1	1.1	17	l i	22.5	0.97	24	4	30.9	3.99
Florida	38,112	38,141	445	12.7	12.0	0.5	362	24	18.3	1.22	499	48	17.5	1.55
Georgia	39,363	42,508	779	14.7	12.6	0.8	236	9	19.4	0.79	301	45	18.4	2.48
Hawaii	55,588	49,232	1,034	8.3	10.4	0.8	24	3	12.5	1.46	32	6	14.6	2.40
Idaho	36,141	38,310	869	13.3	12.7	0.9	37	2	16.6	0.85	36	7	13.1	2.25
Illinois	46,477	47,578	693	11.9	10.2	0.5	349	21	16.8	1.03	342	39	15.3	1.60
Indiana	38,459	41,921	822	10.7	7.9	0.6	141	8	13.5	0.79	105	20	9.6	1.71
lowa	38,973	42,255	729	11.5	7.7	0.7	70	4	13.5	0.79	32	8	6.1	1.52
Kansas Kentucky	42,728 35,391	41,097 37,184	1,072 806	11.5 19.0	10.1 12.4	0.8 0.9	64 159	3 7	13.7 22.9	0.67 0.97	58 108	11 19	12.3 15.5	2.12 2.47
Louisiana	31,999	33,194	774	23.6	17.5	1.1	270	14	30.5	1.64	188	28	21.3	2.47
Maine	39,225	38,733	751	10.8	10.3	0.8	29	3	13.2	1.22	22	4	11.2	2.03
Maryland	55,497	55,013	1,264	8.3	7.3	0.7	100	6	12.6	0.73	73	16	6.8	1.47
Massachusetts	51,769	49,018	1,176	8.9	10.2	0.7	108	11	11.6	1.16	110	20	11.3	1.96
Michigan	42,757	46,929	727	13.1	9.7	0.5	299	19	17.2	1.09	206	29	11.6	1.53
Minnesota	44,939	52,804	1,073	10.2	6.8	0.6	98	7	11.9	0.79	70	15	8.1	1.69
Mississippi	28,819	33,305	954	25.2	16.8	1.1	178	10	32.4	1.88	131	19	24.0	3.08
Missouri	39,036	43,884	859	13.3	10.2	0.8	161	6	17.3	0.67	108	21	10.7	1.92
Montana	33,385	32,929	660	16.1	14.4	1.0	31	1	19.4	0.79	22	5	13.7	2.60
Nebraska Nevada	39,251 45,736	42,518 45,493	838 946	11.1 10.2	9.7 9.0	0.8 0.7	42 26	3 2	13.9 13.1	0.85 0.97	39 37	7 8	12.5 8.9	2.20 1.70
New Hampshire	58,279	50,866	997	6.4	6.2	0.7	14	2	7.1	1.22	16	4	7.1	1.61
New Jersey	55,321	52,137	807	7.6	7.7	0.5	145	15	11.5	1.16	124	21	8.9	1.47
New Mexico	35,761	34,599	1,022	20.6	18.8	1.2	77	4	24.3	1.34	85	13	24.1	3.32
New York	45,119	42,157	498	13.0	14.1	0.5	534	39	18.0	1.28	624	51	19.0	1.40
North Carolina	37,604 36,083	39,040	648 799	13.0	12.9	0.7 0.9	184 19	12	16.2	0.97	216	31	14.7 16.7	1.95 2.71
North Dakota	36,083	35,830	799	14.4	12.4	0.9	19	1	15.2	0.67	16	3	16.7	2.71
Ohio	42,865	42,631	578	12.5	10.8	0.6	338	22	16.9	1.09	294	36	15.0	1.70
Oklahoma	34,826	34,554	721	16.7	14.3	0.9	128	5	21.2	0.73	113	18	18.0	2.59
Oregon	41,820 41,426	42,701 42,320	720 623	12.4 11.1	11.8 9.2	0.9 0.5	86 290	20	16.8 14.7	0.79 1.03	87 257	15 32	13.8 12.7	2.29 1.50
Pennsylvania Rhode Island	45,658	44,825	1,012	9.6	10.0	0.8	290	1	13.7	0.85	16	32	9.1	1.76
	41.040		899		12.7	0.9	128					23	22.2	2.71
South CarolinaSouth Dakota	35,093	38,362 38,407	592	15.4 15.9	9.0	0.9	128	6 2	19.4 18.7	0.85 1.28	169 9	23	6.9	1.61
Tennessee	32,266	36,542	741	15.7	13.2	0.7	174	8	20.0	0.91	169	30	17.3	2.75
Texas	40,316	40,547	576	18.1	15.2	0.5	813	40	23.8	1.16	897	74	20.4	1.50
Utah	43,050	48,378	1,007	11.4	8.0	0.7	63	3	13.8	0.67	54	10	10.8	1.90
Vermont	44,415	41,888	791	9.9	9.8	0.8	12	1	12.3	1.16	9	2	9.9	2.08
Virginia	50,092	49,085	964	10.2	8.0	0.7	149	9	14.2	0.85	99	23	7.4	1.64
Washington	45,863	44,835	1,108	10.9	10.4	0.8	130	5	14.9	0.61	134	25	12.1	2.13
West Virginia	31,617 43,862	30,342 46,734	602 962	19.7 10.7	15.6 8.6	0.9 0.7	80 120	5 7	24.1 13.1	1.46 0.79	56 111	9 19	20.5 12.1	2.79 1.98
Wyoming	42,076	40,007	838	11.9	10.3	0.7	14	1 1	13.7	0.79	7	19	8.9	1.98
,g	1	1,	000					<u> </u>			<u> </u>			

¹ In 2001 dollars adjusted by the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers.

² Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

³ Based on 1989 incomes collected in the 1990 Census. Data may differ from figures derived from the Current Population Survey.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Decennial Census, Minority Economic Profiles, unpublished data; and Current Population Reports, Series P-60, "Poverty in the United States," "Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States," and "Income, Poverty, and Valuation of Noncash Benefits," various years, and "Money Income in the U.S.: 2001," P60–218. (This table was prepared October 2002.)

Table 21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 to 2001

		Numbe	er below the	poverty level	, in thousands				Percent below	w the poverty le	vel	
Year and race/ ethnicity	All		In all families	.	In families householder, pres		All		In all famili	es	househ	with female older, no d present
·	persons	Total	House- holder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18	persons	Total	House- holder 1	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All races 1959 1960 1970 1975 1980 1988 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	39,490 39,851 33,185 25,420 25,877 29,272 33,064 31,745 31,528 33,585 35,708 36,880 39,265 36,425 36,529 36,425 36,529 35,574	34,562 34,925 28,358 20,330 20,789 22,601 25,729 24,046 24,046 25,232 27,143 27,947 29,927 28,985 27,501 27,376 26,217	8,320 8,243 6,721 5,260 6,217 7,223 6,876 6,784 7,098 7,712 7,960 8,393 8,053 7,532 7,708 7,324 7,186	17,208 17,288 14,388 10,235 10,882 11,114 12,483 11,935 12,001 12,715 13,658 13,876 14,961 14,610 13,976 13,764 13,422 12,845	7,014 7,247 7,524 7,503 8,846 10,120 11,600 11,972 11,668 12,578 13,824 13,716 14,380 14,205 13,494	4,145 4,095 4,562 4,689 5,597 5,866 6,716 6,742 6,808 7,363 8,032 8,503 8,427 8,364 7,990 7,928	22.4 (0.3) 22.2 (0.3) 17.3 (0.2) 12.6 (0.2) 12.3 (0.2) 13.0 (0.2) 14.0 (0.2) 13.5 (0.2) 14.8 (0.2) 14.8 (0.2) 14.5 (0.2) 14.5 (0.2) 14.5 (0.2) 14.5 (0.2) 13.7 (0.2) 13.3 (0.2) 12.1 (0.2)	20.8 20.7 15.8 10.9 10.9 11.5 12.6 11.5 12.8 13.3 13.6 13.1 12.2 11.6	18.5 18.1 13.9 10.1 9.7 10.3 11.4 10.3 10.7 11.5 11.7 12.3 11.6 10.8	26.9 (0.4) 26.5 (0.4) 20.7 (0.4) 14.9 (0.3) 16.8 (0.4) 17.9 (0.4) 20.1 (0.4) 19.0 (0.4) 19.0 (0.4) 19.1 (0.4) 21.1 (0.4) 21.1 (0.4) 21.2 (0.4) 21.2 (0.4) 19.8 (0.4) 19.2 (0.4) 19.2 (0.4) 19.3 (0.4)	49.4 48.9 46.0 38.1 37.5 37.6 37.2 35.9 37.2 39.7 39.7 38.6 36.5 35.8 35.1	72.2 68.4 64.2 53.0 52.7 50.8 53.6 50.6 51.1 53.4 55.5 54.3 53.7 52.9 50.3 49.0 46.1
1999 2000	32,258 31,054	23,396 22,015	6,676 6,222	11,510 11,018	11,607 10,425	6,602 6,116	11.8 (0.2) 11.3 (0.2)	10.2 9.6	9.3 8.6	16.3 (0.4) 15.6 (0.2)	30.4 27.9	41.9 39.8
2001 White 2 1960 1965	32,907 28,309 22,496 17,484 17,770 19,699 22,860 22,326 23,747 25,259 26,226 25,379 24,423 24,650 24,396 23,454 21,922 21,242 22,739	23,215 24,262 18,502 13,323 13,799 14,587 17,125 15,916 17,268 18,968 18,474 17,593 17,621 17,258 16,549 15,141 14,392 15,369	6,813 6,115 4,824 3,708 3,838 4,195 4,983 4,622 5,160 5,452 5,312 4,994 4,990 4,829 4,377 4,151 4,579	11,175 11,229 8,558 6,138 6,748 6,817 7,838 7,638 3,16 8,333 9,123 8,826 8,474 8,488 8,441 7,935 7,123 6,838 7,086	4,296 4,092 3,761 4,577 4,940 6,210 6,806 6,907 7,199 7,228 7,047 7,073 7,296 6,674 5,891 5,211 5,972	6,341 2,357 2,321 2,247 2,813 3,372 3,597 3,941 3,783 4,102 4,099 4,051 4,029 4,186 3,875 3,266 2,955 3,291	11.7 (0.2) 17.8 (0.3) 13.3 (0.2) 9.9 (0.2) 9.7 (0.2) 10.2 (0.2) 11.4 (0.2) 11.7 (0.2) 11.9 (0.2) 11.1 (0.2) 11.1 (0.2) 11.2 (0.2) 11.2 (0.2) 11.2 (0.2) 11.2 (0.2) 11.2 (0.2) 11.2 (0.2) 11.2 (0.2) 11.3 (0.2) 11.4 (0.2) 11.5 (0.2) 9.8 (0.2) 9.9 (0.2)	9.9 16.2 11.7 8.3 8.6 9.9 9.0 10.1 10.5 10.1 9.6 9.3 8.1 7.7 8.1	9.2 14.9 11.1 8.0 7.7 8.0 9.1 8.8 8.9 9.4 9.1 8.5 8.6 8.4 9.7 3.3 6.9 7.3	15.8 (0.2) 20.0 (0.4) 14.4 (0.4) 10.5 (0.3) 12.5 (0.3) 13.4 (0.4) 15.1 (0.4) 16.0 (0.4) 17.0 (0.4) 15.5 (0.4) 15.5 (0.4) 15.5 (0.4) 15.4 (0.4) 14.4 (0.4) 12.9 (0.4) 12.9 (0.4)	28.6 39.0 35.4 29.4 28.0 29.8 29.8 31.5 30.8 31.9 7 29.7 29.8 30.7 29.7 27.6 24.7 22.1 24.3	39.3 59.9 52.9 43.1 44.2 41.6 45.2 45.9 47.1 45.3 45.6 45.7 42.5 43.1 44.3 40.0 35.5 33.0
1959 1966	9,927 8,867 7,548 8,579 9,837 10,242 10,827 10,827 10,196 9,872 9,694 9,116 9,091 8,360 7,862 8,136	9,112 8,090 6,683 7,190 7,504 8,160 8,504 9,134 9,242 8,447 8,189 7,993 7,386 7,259 6,688 6,108 6,389	1,860 1,620 1,481 1,513 1,826 1,983 2,193 2,343 2,435 2,499 2,212 2,127 2,206 1,985 1,981 1,888 1,685 1,829	5,022 4,774 3,922 3,884 3,906 4,057 4,412 4,637 4,850 5,030 4,787 4,644 4,411 4,116 4,073 3,641 3,447 3,423	2,416 3,160 3,656 4,168 4,984 5,342 6,005 6,557 6,799 6,955 6,489 6,553 6,123 5,654 5,629 5,179 4,697	1,475 2,107 2,383 2,724 2,944 3,181 3,543 3,853 3,967 4,104 3,935 3,954 3,619 3,402 3,366 2,997 2,830 2,741	55.1 (1.0) 41.8 (0.9) 33.5 (0.9) 31.3 (0.8) 32.5 (0.8) 31.3 (0.8) 31.9 (0.8) 33.1 (0.8) 33.4 (0.8) 33.4 (0.8) 33.1 (0.8) 29.3 (0.8) 29.3 (0.8) 26.5 (0.8) 26.5 (0.8) 26.5 (0.7) 22.7 (0.7)	54.9 40.9 32.2 30.1 31.1 30.5 31.0 32.9 32.9 29.6 28.5 27.6 25.5 24.7 22.7 21.4	48.1 35.5 29.1 28.9 28.7 29.3 30.4 30.9 31.3 27.3 26.4 26.1 23.6 23.4 21.9 919.1	65.5 (1.3) 50.6 (1.3) 41.5 (1.2) 42.1 (1.3) 43.1 (1.3) 44.2 (1.3) 45.6 (1.3) 46.3 (1.3) 45.9 (1.3) 43.3 (1.3) 43.3 (1.3) 43.3 (1.3) 43.3 (1.3) 30.5 (1.3) 36.4 (1.3) 30.4 (0.7) 30.0 (0.7)	70.6 65.3 58.7 54.3 53.4 53.2 50.6 54.8 54.0 53.0 46.4 42.8 41.0 38.6 37.4	81.6 76.6 67.7 66.0 64.8 66.9 64.7 68.2 67.1 65.9 63.2 61.6 58.2 55.3 54.7 49.4 46.6
Hispanic origin 3 1975 1980 1980 1985 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 Asian and Pacific	2,991 3,491 5,236 6,006 6,339 7,592 8,126 8,416 8,574 8,697 7,439 7,153 7,997	2,755 3,143 4,605 5,091 5,541 6,455 6,876 7,357 7,341 7,515 7,198 6,814 6,349 6,025 6,674	627 751 1,074 1,244 1,372 1,395 1,625 1,724 1,695 1,748 1,721 1,648 1,525 1,431	1,619 1,718 2,512 2,750 2,977 2,946 3,956 3,956 3,958 4,090 3,865 3,867 3,382 3,173 3,433	1,053 1,319 1,983 2,115 2,282 2,474 2,837 2,920 3,053 3,020 2,911 2,837 2,488 2,210 2,585	694 809 1,247 1,314 1,289 1,673 1,804 1,872 1,779 1,758 1,739 1,471 1,303 1,508	26.9 (1.4) 25.7 (1.3) 29.0 (1.0) 28.1 (1.0) 28.7 (0.9) 29.6 (0.9) 30.7 (0.9) 30.3 (0.9) 29.4 (0.9) 27.1 (0.8) 25.6 (0.8) 25.6 (0.8) 21.2 (0.7) 21.2 (0.7)	26.3 25.1 28.3 26.9 28.2 29.3 30.2 29.2 24.5 26.2 24.3 21.7 20.1 20.2	25.1 23.2 25.5 25.0 26.5 26.2 27.3 27.8 27.0 26.4 24.7 22.7 20.2 18.5 19.4	33.1 (1.7) 33.0 (1.6) 39.6 (1.6) 37.7 (1.5) 38.8 (1.5) 38.8 (1.5) 39.9 (1.4) 41.1 (1.4) 39.3 (1.4) 39.9 (1.4) 36.4 (1.3) 33.6 (1.3) 29.9 (1.2) 27.3 (0.6) 27.4 (0.6)	57.2 54.5 55.7 53.0 52.7 51.2 54.8 53.5 50.9 46.7 40.7 36.5 37.8	68.4 65.0 72.4 68.4 68.5.7 66.1 68.3 65.7 67.4 62.8 59.6 52.4 48.3 49.3
Islander 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	858 996 985 1,134 974 1,411 1,454 1,468 1,360 1,163 1,214 1,275	712 773 787 898 776 1,112 1,172 1,116 1,087 919 932 873		356 348 352 358 308 532 553 — — 434 353	132 177 183 126 137 266 300 313 373 253 206 198		12.2 (1.2) 13.8 (1.3) 12.7 (1.2) 15.3 (1.3) 14.6 (1.3) 14.6 (1.2) 14.5 (1.1) 14.0 (1.1) 12.5 (1.0) 10.7 (1.0) 10.7 (0.9) 10.2 (0.9)	11.3 12.1 11.4 13.6 13.1 13.0 13.2 12.0 11.4 9.6 9.4 8.1		17.0 (2.2) 17.1 (2.3) 16.0 (2.1) 17.6 (2.3) 17.9 (2.5) 18.6 (2.1) 19.1 (2.1) 	20.7 24.6 25.0 17.4 23.6 28.9 29.5 33.2 23.0 19.6 14.8	

⁻Not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, "Poverty in the United States," various years and unpublished data, and "Income, Poverty, and Valuation of Noncash Benefits," various years. (This table was prepared October 2002.)

NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

¹Refers to the person who owns or rents (maintains) the housing unit.

² Includes persons of Hispanic origin.

³Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 22. Average grade that the public would give the public schools in their community and in the nation at large: 1974 to 2003

	All	adults	No childre	en in school	Public sch	nool parents		chool par- nts
Year	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1974	=	2.63 2.38 2.38 2.33 2.21	=	2.57 2.31 2.34 2.25 2.11	_ _ _ _	2.80 2.49 2.48 2.59 2.47	=	2.15 1.81 2.22 2.05 1.69
1979	1.94 2.01 1.91	2.21 2.26 2.20 2.24 2.12	2.04 1.92	2.15 — 2.12 2.18 2.10	 2.01 1.92	2.38 — 2.36 2.35 2.31	 2.02 1.82	1.88 — 1.88 2.20 1.89
1984	2.09 2.14 2.13 2.18 2.08	2.36 2.39 2.36 2.44 2.35	2.11 2.16 — 2.20 2.02	2.30 2.36 2.29 2.38 2.32	2.11 2.20 — 2.22 2.13	2.49 2.44 2.55 2.61 2.48	2.04 1.93 — 2.03 2.00	2.17 2.00 2.14 2.01 2.13
1989	2.01 1.99 2.00 1.93 1.95	2.35 2.29 2.36 2.30 2.41	1.99 1.98 — 1.92 1.97	2.27 2.27 — 2.40	2.06 2.03 — 1.94 1.97	2.56 2.44 — 2.73 2.48	1.93 1.85 — 1.85 1.80	2.12 2.09 — 2.11
1994	1.95 1.97 1.93 1.97 1.93	2.26 2.28 2.30 2.35 2.41	1.95 1.98 1.91 1.99 1.92	2.16 2.25 2.22 2.27 2.36	1.90 1.93 2.00 2.01 1.96	2.55 2.41 2.56 2.56 2.51	1.86 1.81 1.80 1.99 1.81	1.90 1.85 1.86 1.87 2.20
1999 2000 2001 2002 2003	2.02 1.98 2.01 2.08 2.11	2.44 2.47 2.47 2.44 2.41	2.03 1.94 2.00 2.08 2.09	2.42 2.44 2.42 2.40 2.32	1.97 2.05 2.04 2.06 2.16	2.56 2.59 2.66 2.61 2.57		_ _ _ _

[—]Not available.

NOTE: Average based on a scale where A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, and F=0.

SOURCE: Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappan "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," selected years 1974–2003. (This table was prepared August 2003.)

Table 23. Items most frequently cited by the general public as a major problem facing the local public schools: Selected years, 1970 to 2003

Problem										Percent									
Problem	1970	1975	1980	1985	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Lack of discipline Lack of financial support Fighting/violence/gangs Use of drugs Standards/quality of education	18 17 — 11	23 14 — 9	26 10 — 14 —	25 9 — 18	19 13 — 34	19 13 — 38 —	20 18 — 22 —	17 22 9 22	15 21 13 16	18 13 18 11 8	15 11 9 7 4	15 13 14 16	15 15 12 14 8	14 12 15 10 6	18 9 11 8 2	15 18 11 9 5	15 15 10 9	17 23 9 13	16 25 4 9 4
Large schools/overcrowding Lack of respect Lack of family structure/prob- lems of home life Crime/vandalism Getting good teachers	_ _ _ _ 12	10 — — — 11	7 - - - 6	5 — — — 10	8 - - - 7	7 - - 7	9 — — — 11	9 — — — 5	8 	7 3 5 4 3	3 3 3 2 2	8 2 4 3 3	8 - - 3	8 2 — 2 5	8 2 — 5 4	12 2 — 5 4	10 — — — 6	17 — — 8	14 — — — 5
Parents' lack of interest	3 6 — 17 —	2 5 3 15 —	6 11 5 10	3 11 5 4	6 8 3 4 —	4 8 6 5	7 10 5 —	5 9 3 4 —	4 9 4 —	3 3 3 —	2 2 2 2 2	3 5 2	6	2 1 5 —	4 2 2 —	4 2 — —	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
Moral standards Low teacher pay Teachers' lack of interest Drinking/alcoholism Lack of proper facilities	_ _ _ _ 11	_ _ _ _ 3	- 6 2 2	2 2 4 3 1	3 4 4 4 1	3 6 4 4 2	3 4 2 2 —	4 3 2 2 —	3 3 —		_ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _		2 2 — —	2 2 — —	4 - -	_ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	4 - -

⁻Not available.

NOTE: Respondents were permitted to select multiple or no major problems.

SOURCE: Phi Delta Kappa, *Phi Delta Kappan* "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," selected years 1970–2003. (This table was prepared August 2003.)

Table 24. Public opinion on selected education topics: 1997, 2000, 2001, and 2002

					Pe	rcent di	istributio	on				
Question		Nation	al totals		No	childre	n in sch	nool	Pub	olic scho	ool pare	nts
	1997	2000	2001	2002	1997	2000	2001	2002	1997	2000	2001	2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
In your opinion, is there too much emphasis on achievement testing in the public schools in this community, not enough emphasis on testing, or about the right amount? Percent responding Too much emphasis Not enough emphasis Just the right amount of emphasis Don't know	100 20 28 48 4	100 30 23 43 4	100 31 22 44 3	100 31 19 47 3	100 20 28 46 6	100 28 26 41 5	100 29 22 45 4	100 30 20 46 4	100 19 26 54 1	100 34 19 46 1	100 36 20 43 1	100 32 14 54 #
A proposal has been made that would allow parents to send their school-age children to any public, private, or church-related school they choose. For those parents choosing non-public schools, the government would pay all or part of the tuition. Would you favor or oppose this proposal in your state? Percent responding Favor	100 49 48	100 45 52	100 44 54	100 52 46		_ 	_	100 51 47	100 55 43	100 47 51	100 52 47	100 51 46
Oppose	3	3	2	2	=	_	_	2	2	2	1	3

[#] Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: Phi Delta Kappa, *Phi Delta Kappan* "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," 2002. (This table was prepared August 2002.)

Table 25. Percent of elementary and secondary school children whose parents were involved in school activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1996 and 1999

		nt of childr ents 1 repo			of nu	tion of childr mber of time homework p	s spent help	ing with	Percent of c	hildren in 1999 that th		s 1 reported
Characteristics of children, parents, and schools	At- tended a gen- eral school meeting	At- tended parent- teacher con- ference	At- tended a class event	Volun- teered at school	Less than once per week	1 or 2 times per week	3 or 4 times per week	5 or more times per week	Attended a general school meeting	Attended parent- teacher conference	Attended class event	Volunteered at school
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	76.9	71.8	66.7	38.7	26.7	35.1	25.8	12.3	78.3 (0.4)	72.8 (0.4)	65.4 (0.5)	36.8 (0.4)
Sex of child												
Male	76.3	73.1	65.1	38.1	27.4	33.5	26.2	12.9	78.0 (0.6)	74.0 (0.6)	63.4 (0.6)	36.7 (0.6)
Female	77.5	70.4	68.4	39.4	25.9	36.9	25.4	11.8	78.6 (0.6)	71.5 (0.6)	67.4 (0.6)	37.0 (0.6)
Race/ethnicity of child									(,	(0.0)	()	()
White, non-Hispanic	79.0	72.6	71.6	44.1	28.2	37.0	24.8	10.1	80.5 (0.5)	73.6 (0.5)	71.6 (0.5)	42.7 (0.6)
Black, non-Hispanic	71.6	68.8	56.4	26.8	21.9	30.0	28.6	19.5	74.5 (1.1)	71.1 (1.2)	53.8 (1.3)	26.2 (1.1)
Hispanic	73.6	71.5	54.8	26.3	25.4	31.1	27.9	15.6	73.1 (1.0)	71.0 (1.0)	51.5 (1.1)	24.5 (0.9)
Other non-Hispanic	73.3	71.6	64.0	35.3	24.3	37.5	26.1	12.0	76.7 (1.8)	73.2 (1.9)	62.4 (2.0)	30.7 (1.8)
Highest education level of parents									, ,	` ′	` ′	, ,
Less than high school	57.6	62.8	42.4	16.9	28.7	30.0	24.5	16.7	57.4 (1.7)	60.0 (1.7)	37.8 (1.6)	12.9 (1.1)
High school graduate	71.5	69.2	60.2	30.1	26.4	34.2	25.7	13.6	72.7 (0.8)	69.7 (0.9)	58.7 (0.9)	26.0 (0.8)
Some postsecondary	77.8	72.5	69.2	39.2	26.4	35.8	26.1	11.6	79.1 (0.7)	73.7 (0.7)	66.8 (0.8)	37.5 (0.8)
College graduate	87.4	77.4	76.3	52.2	25.4	38.8	25.3	10.5	87.3 (0.8)	80.3 (0.9)	75.6 (1.0)	49.7 (1.1)
Graduate/professional	88.5	76.3	81.9	56.7	27.9	35.1	26.8	10.2	88.8 (0.7)	75.9 (1.0)	78.9 (0.9)	54.3 (1.1)
Family income												
Less than \$5,000	66.8	69.3	50.4	24.3	23.7	28.3	27.7	20.4	67.0 (2.6)	66.7 (2.6)	47.4 (2.9)	17.6 (2.0)
\$5,001 to \$10,000	64.2	68.3	49.8	22.5	26.7	32.1	27.6	13.7	66.8 (2.0)	67.6 (2.0)	50.7 (2.1)	23.3 (1.8)
\$10,001 to 15,000	66.7	67.5	61.1	28.0	26.8	36.0	22.7	14.6	67.1 (1.8)	70.0 (1.7)	49.9 (1.9)	20.4 (1.5)
\$15,001 to 20,000	69.7	68.8	56.6	25.8	27.7	33.3	23.4	15.6	71.1 (1.7)	70.4 (1.7)	55.1 (1.9)	25.3 (1.7)
\$20,001 to 25,000	69.3	69.4	59.5	27.6	25.9	34.9	26.5	12.7	70.6 (1.6)	67.0 (1.7)	53.4 (1.7)	26.2 (1.5)
\$25,001 to 30,000	72.6	69.9	62.6	32.5	28.1	34.8	27.3	9.8	74.3 (1.5)	71.6 (1.5)	59.1 (1.7)	30.9 (1.6
\$30,001 to 35,000	79.3	71.4	69.4	40.9	27.9	35.6	24.8	11.6	79.0 (1.4)	73.8 (1.5)	67.6 (1.6)	37.9 (1.7)
\$35,001 to 40,000	78.9	74.3	69.8	40.6	24.9	37.3	27.0	10.7	79.4 (1.3)	73.7 (1.4)	68.4 (1.5)	36.1 (1.6)
\$40,001 to 50,000	81.6	75.5	73.3	44.7	27.1	35.3	25.3	12.4	81.6 (1.0)	75.1 (1.1)	72.8 (1.2)	40.1 (1.3
\$50,001 to 75,000	85.1	74.0	75.8	48.9	25.9	37.0	26.3	10.8	84.6 (0.8)	74.8 (0.9)	72.6 (0.9)	43.8 (1.0)
Over \$75,000	88.8	74.5	79.5	57.6	28.3	36.6	25.1	9.9	88.5 (0.7)	77.3 (0.8)	79.3 (0.8)	54.9 (1.0)
Child attending public schools	75.3	70.6	64.8	35.4	26.6	35.9	25.4	12.1	76.8 (0.4)	71.4 (0.5)	63.5 (0.5)	33.8 (0.5)
Elementary (kindergarten to grade						٠	١		04 7 (0 -:	00000	00 7 (0 -:	
8)	80.1	79.8	67.7	39.3	15.5	35.1	33.1	16.2	81.7 (0.5)	80.8 (0.5)	66.7 (0.6)	38.0 (0.6)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12)	63.3	47.6	57.7	25.6	52.0	37.7	7.8	2.5	65.7 (0.9)	50.0 (0.9)	56.2 (0.9)	24.1 (0.8)
Child attending private schools	90.2	82.3	82.8	66.4	27.2	28.7	29.2	14.9	91.4 (0.8)	85.0 (0.9)	81.7 (1.0)	63.8 (1.3)
Elementary (kindergarten to grade					٠				000(00)	000(00)		
8)	92.2	87.8	86.1	70.8	14.5	28.5	37.0	19.9	93.0 (0.8)	90.2 (0.8)	84.1 (1.1)	68.8 (1.4)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12)	85.0	67.4	73.7	54.4	57.4	29.0	10.8	2.8	85.8 (2.1)	66.7 (2.8)	73.3 (2.5)	46.3 (3.0)

¹The respondent was the parent most knowledgeable about the child's education. The responding parent reported on their own and their spouse's, or other household adults' activities.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, The Parent Survey of the National Household Educational Surveys Program. (PFI/CI: 1996) and (Parent: 1999), unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared May 2003.)

⁻Not available.

 $^{^{2}}$ Includes children enrolled in grades 1 through 12.

NOTE: Except where noted, includes children enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12. Excludes home-schooled children. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

Table 26. Percent of elementary and middle school children whose parents were involved in education-related activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1996 and 1999

activities		t of children		-	it, und o	011001 01	iai aotori	01100. 10	, oo una	1000		children in 19	
	ents	reported the	at they did t	he fol-			1999 whose s with their c				their childre	n in the follo	wing activi-
Characteristics of children, parents, and schools	Vis- ited a library	Went to a play, concert, or other live show	Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site	Visited a zoo or aquar- ium	Visited a library	Went to a play, concert, or other live show	Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site	Visited a zoo or aquarium	Talked about family his- tory	Attended an event sponsored by a commu- nity, religious, or ethnic group	Told a story	Worked on arts or crafts	Worked on household chores
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total	49.4	32.3	20.8	15.0	48.6 (0.7)	32.1 (0.6)	22.2 (0.6)	14.1 (0.4)	54.9 (0.7)	52.8 (0.7)	69.4 (0.6)	67.9 (0.6)	93.7 (0.3)
Sex of child													
Male	49.0	30.6	19.9	14.3	47.2 (0.9)	30.5 (0.9)	22.3 (0.8)	13.9 (0.6)	53.3 (0.9)	50.8 (0.9)	69.0 (0.9)	64.2 (0.9)	92.9 (0.5)
Female	49.9	34.1	21.7	15.7								71.9 (0.9)	94.6 (0.5)
Race/ethnicity of child					(-,		(/	. ()	,		(/	(,	
White, non-Hispanic	Vistited a library Play, concert, or other live show Play concert, or other live show Play cert, or other live show	96.1 (0.4)											
Black, non-Hispanic		93.9 (0.8)											
Hispanic		59.3 (1.5)	84.5 (1.1)										
Other non-Hispanic	53.5	32.3	24.2	17.4	61.4 (2.9)	34.8 (2.9)	29.8 (2.9)	18.1 (2.0)	70.4 (2.7)	51.6 (3.0)	73.8 (2.7)	69.0 (2.6)	91.8 (1.6)
Highest education level of													
parents													
Less than high school	31.3	25.8	16.5	19.3	34.3 (2.3)	17.4 (1.7)	12.1 (1.5)	15.1 (1.6)	44.9 (2.5)	36.6 (2.3)	61.6 (2.4)	54.1 (2.5)	81.4 (1.8)
High school graduate	41.1	28.0	15.1	14.1	40.3 (1.4)	25.9 (1.2)	16.0 (1.0)	12.9 (0.8)	47.6 (1.4)	42.6 (1.4)	66.5 (1.3)	64.3 (1.3)	92.8 (0.7)
Some postsecondary	50.9	32.9	19.7	14.1	48.2 (1.2)	31.8 (1.1)	20.9 (0.9)	12.6 (0.7)	57.4 (1.2)	53.6 (1.2)	70.1 (1.1)	69.4 (1.1)	95.8 (0.5)
College graduate	61.7	36.3	27.0	15.2	57.4 (1.5)	40.3 (1.5)	29.0 (1.4)	15.1 (1.0)	60.2 (1.5)	64.5 (1.4)	74.1 (1.3)	73.8 (1.3)	96.0 (0.6)
Graduate/professional	65.7	41.8	33.1	15.4	62.4 (1.6)	42.4 (1.6)	34.2 (1.6)	17.5 (1.3)	62.8 (1.6)	65.3 (1.6)	72.0 (1.5)	72.7 (1.5)	95.4 (0.7)
Family income													
Less than \$5,000	41.8	37.5	18.9	18.4	42.7 (4.3)	24.9 (3.1)	16.5 (2.7)	16.6 (2.6)	54.5 (4.1)	37.3 (3.9)	67.5 (4.1)	55.9 (4.2)	90.9 (2.0)
\$5,001 to \$10,000	36.4	27.2	15.3	16.9	43.8 (2.9)	21.0 (2.3)	17.7 (2.1)	14.5 (1.9)	49.8 (2.9)	38.8 (2.8)	69.5 (2.7)	58.4 (2.9)	89.9 (1.7)
\$10,001 to 15,000	37.7	29.4	18.5	16.2	44.8 (2.7)	24.5 (2.2)	18.2 (2.1)	15.3 (2.0)	54.7 (2.7)	45.5 (2.7)	66.7 (2.5)	61.2 (2.6)	91.9 (1.4)
\$15,001 to 20,000	42.6	25.0	12.4	15.6	43.1 (2.7)	25.8 (2.3)	13.3 (1.6)	13.8 (1.7)	49.2 (2.7)	47.2 (2.7)	62.4 (2.6)	64.1 (2.5)	91.4 (1.4)
\$20,001 to 25,000	43.7	31.3	20.7	15.2	38.6 (2.3)	26.1 (2.1)	18.6 (1.8)	14.6 (1.5)	53.0 (2.5)	47.4 (2.5)	67.6 (2.4)	63.4 (2.3)	89.8 (1.4)
\$25,001 to 30,000	44.1	25.4	17.8	15.5	45.3 (2.4)	30.4 (2.3)	20.7 (2.0)	14.4 (1.6)	53.3 (2.4)	50.1 (2.4)	70.6 (2.2)	68.7 (2.2)	94.6 (0.9)
\$30,001 to 35,000	51.0	29.9	20.7	14.5	49.3 (2.5)	31.1 (2.3)	21.6 (2.1)	11.9 (1.5)	54.7 (2.5)	53.8 (2.4)	69.3 (2.2)	66.2 (2.3)	93.1 (1.5)
\$35,001 to 40,000	57.1	33.7	18.3	13.0	52.0 (2.4)	34.5 (2.2)	23.5 (2.0)	13.1 (1.4)	57.0 (2.4)	59.2 (2.3)	72.5 (2.1)	71.4 (2.1)	96.2 (0.8)
\$40,001 to 50,000	55.7	32.5	19.8	12.0	52.1 (2.0)	32.5 (1.8)	22.5 (1.6)	13.1 (1.3)	55.8 (1.9)	58.4 (1.9)	68.9 (1.8)	72.2 (1.7)	95.6 (0.7)
\$50,001 to 75,000	56.9	33.9	25.1	12.0	51.5 (1.5)	34.6 (1.5)	23.1 (1.3)	12.2 (0.9)	53.8 (1.5)	57.5 (1.5)	70.9 (1.4)	72.5 (1.4)	96.2 (0.6)
Over \$75,000	60.5	42.1	31.2	17.7	55.5 (1.5)	44.4 (1.5)	31.7 (1.4)	15.8 (1.0)	60.8 (1.5)	62.0 (1.4)	71.4 (1.4)	74.4 (1.3)	95.4 (0.7)
Child attending public													
schools	48.3	31.7	19.9	14.7	47.5 (0.7)	30.4 (0.7)	21.0 (0.6)	13.7 (0.5)	54.4 (0.7)	51.1 (0.7)	68.7 (0.7)	67.4 (0.7)	93.6 (0.4)
Child attending private													
schools	58.2	37.2	27.8	16.9	56.6 (1.8)	44.2 (1.8)	31.2 (1.6)	17.0 (1.3)	58.5 (1.7)	64.9 (1.7)	73.9 (1.6)	71.6 (1.5)	94.6 (0.8)

NOTE: The respondent was the parent most knowledgeable about the child's education. The responding parent reported on their own and their spouse's, or other household adults' activities. Includes children enrolled in kindergarten through grade 8. Excludes nursery school and home-schooled children. Standard errors appear in paren-

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, The Parent Survey of the National Household Education Surveys Program, (PFI/CI: 1996) and (Parent: 1999), unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared May 2003.)

Table 27. Public's level of confidence in various institutions: 1996 and 1998

Institution	Perc	entage of con	responder fidence, 1		els of	Perce	entage of i	responden idence, 19	its by leve	els of
msuuuon	A great deal	Quite a lot	Some	Very little	No opinion	A great deal	Quite a lot	Some	Very little	No opinion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Private higher education Small businesses Religious organizations The military Public higher education Private elementary or secondary education Youth development and recreation	18 15 24 17 15 15	39 41 31 37 36 35 35	28 33 31 31 34 33 33	8 8 12 12 12 12	7 4 2 3 3 7 6	25 34 33 —	 31 25 31 	 34 26 25 	9 12 8 —	1 2 2 —
Public elementary or secondary education Health organizations Federated charitable appeals, e.g., United Way	13 11 13	32 28 26	37 42 35	15 16 22	2 3 5	16 — —	21 — —	40 — —	20 — —	1 - -
Human services organizations Arts, culture, and humanities organizations Recreation for adults Environmental organizations Private and community foundations	9 9 8 9 8	28 27 28 23 24	43 40 42 41 42	15 14 13 20 14	5 10 9 6 13	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	- - - -	_ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _
Local government Public/society benefit, e.g., civil rights, social justice,	5	26	43	23	2	_	_	_	_	_
community improvement organizations Media, e.g., newspapers, TV, radio Television news Work-related organizations State government	8 6 — 6 4	23 23 — 22 22	43 40 — 47 45	21 30 — 17 26	6 2 — 8 3	15 —	_ _ 19 _ _	40 —	_ _ 24 _ _	1 - - -
International/foreign, e.g., culture exchange, relief organizations Organized labor Major corporations Federal government Organizations that advocate a particular cause	6 7 5 5	19 18 19 18	38 41 44 44 43	24 29 27 31 30	13 6 5 2 8		 15 	 45 	 22 	
Congress	3 4	12 11	42 39	39 43	4 4	10 —	18 —	48 —	20 —	2

⁻Not available.

NOTE: Institutions are listed in rank order as determined by the combined responses of "a great deal" and "quite a lot" of confidence for 1996. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: Independent Sector, The Gallup Organization, *Giving and Volunteering in the United States*, 1996 and 1998. (This table was prepared September 1998.)

Table 28. Households contributing to education and other charitable organizations and average annual donation, by type of charity: 1989, 1991, 1993, and 1995

		1989			1991			1993			1995	
Type of charity	Percent of total	Avera anni contrib	uăl	Percent of total	Aver ann contrib	ual	Percent of total	Aver ann contrib	ual	Percent of total	Avera anni contrib	uăl
	house- holds 1	Per con- tributing house- hold	Per total house- hold	house- holds 1	Per con- tributing house- hold	Per total house- hold	house- holds 1	Per con- tributing house- hold	Per total house- hold	house- holds 1	Per con- tributing house- hold	Per total house- hold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	75.1	\$978	\$734	72.2	\$899	\$649	73.4	\$880	\$646	68.5	\$1,017	\$696
Religious Health Human services Youth development Education Environment Arts, culture, and humanities Public and societal benefit Private and community foundations Recreation, adults International, foreign Other	53.2 32.4 23.0 21.6 19.1 13.4 9.6 11.2 6.4 6.2 4.2 3.0	896 143 263 129 291 88 193 120 116 135 202	477 46 60 28 56 12 19 13 7 8 8	51.3 32.9 27.5 22.1 21.1 16.3 9.4 11.2 6.0 6.3 3.5 2.8	800 154 260 114 225 99 194 132 113 164 198 233	410 51 71 25 47 16 18 15 7 10 7	49.2 25.7 26.7 17.9 17.5 11.6 8.1 11.2 5.3 4.6 2.8 4.7	817 139 208 106 424 89 139 160 144 193 ‡	402 36 56 19 74 10 11 18 8 9	48.0 27.3 25.1 20.9 20.3 11.5 9.4 10.3 6.1 7.0 6.1 2.1	868 214 271 137 318 106 216 122 181 161 283 160	417 58 68 29 65 12 20 13 11 11 17

[‡]Reporting standards not met.

NOTE: Details for total households do not add to totals because details only include households which reported a donation amount for the particular type of charity. The per-

centage of total includes households which reported giving donations, but did not specify amount

SOURCE: Independent Sector, The Gallup Organization, *Giving and Volunteering in the United States*, 1989, 1991, 1993, and 1995. (This table was prepared April 1997.)

Percents do not add to total because of respondents giving to more than one type of charity.

Table 29. Total expenditures of educational institutions related to the gross domestic product, by level of institution: Selected years, 1929-30 to 2001-02

			Т	otal expenditure	s for education (a	amounts in million	ns of current dol	lars)
Vear	Gross domestic	School year	All education	al institutions		and secondary ools	All colleges	and universities
i cui	product (in billions)	Genoor year	Amount	As a percent of gross domestic product	Amount	As a percent of gross domestic product	Amount	As a percent of gross domestic product
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1929	\$103.7	1929–30	_	_	_	_	\$632	0.6
Year domestic product (in billions) School year As a percent of gross domestic product Amount product Amount of gross domestic product Amount product Amount product Amount of gross domestic product Amount product Amount product Amount product Amount of gross domestic product Amount product <th< td=""><td>0.8</td></th<>	0.8							
Year domestic product (in billions) School year Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount	1.0							
Name	1.4							
Name	1.6							
1963	618.7	1963–64	34,440	5.6	22,825	3.7	11,615	1.9
Year domestic product (in billions) School year Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount	2.2							
Year	2.5							
Product (in billions) School year Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount As a percent Amount Amount Amount Amount As a percent Amount Amount Amount Amount Amount Amount A	2.6							
Amount	2.6							
1971	1,128.6	1971–72	80,672	7.1	50,950	4.5	29,722	2.6
1972	Amount	2.6						
1973	Amount A	2.5						
1974	Product (in billions)	2.7						
1975	1,635.2	1975–76	118,706	7.3	75,101	4.6	43,605	2.7
1976	1,823.9	1976–77	126,417	6.9	79,194	4.3	47,223	2.6
Year	2.5							
Product (in billions) Product (in billions) Product (in billions) Product Pr	2.4							
Product (in billions)	2.4							
1980	2,795.6	1980–81	182,849	6.5	112,325	4.0	70,524	2.5
Product (in billions) School year Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount As a percent of gross domestic product 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.5							
Vear Product (in billions) School year Amount As a percent of gross domestic product Amount As a percent of gross domestic product	2.6							
Amount A	2.5							
1984	3,932.7	1984–85	247,657	6.3	149,400	3.8	98,257	2.5
1985	4,213.0	1985–86	269,485	6.4	161,800	3.8	107,685	2.6
1986	4,452.9	1986–87	291,974	6.6		3.9	116,774	2.6
1987	4,742.5	1987–88	313,375	6.6	187,999	4.0	125,376	2.6
1988	5,108.3	1988–89	346,883	6.8	209,377	4.1	137,506	2.7
1989	5,489.1	1989–90	381,525	7.0	230,970	4.2	150,555	2.7
1990	5,803.2	1990–91	412,652	7.1	248,930	4.3	163,722	2.8
1991	5,986.2	1991–92	432,987	7.2	261,255	4.4	171,732	2.9
1992	6,318.9	1992–93	456,070	7.2	274,335	4.3	181,735	2.9
1993	6,642.3	1993–94	477,237	7.2	287,507	4.3	189,730	2.9
1994	7,054.3	1994–95	503,925	7.1	302,400	4.3	201,525	2.9
1995	7,400.5	1995–96	529,596	7.2	318,246	4.3	211,350	2.9
1996	7,813.2	1996–97	562,771	7.2	339,151	4.3	223,620	2.9
1997	8,318.4	1997–98	594,849	7.2	361,415	4.3	233,434	2.8
1998	8,781.5	1998–99	634,232	7.2	384,038	4.4	250,194	2.8
1999	9,274.3	1999–2000	682,838	7.4	411,538	4.4	271,300	2.9
2000	9,824.6	¹ 2000–01	737,918	7.5	442,618	4.5	295,300	3.0
2001	10,082.2	² 2001–02	780,100	7.7	462,700	4.6	317,400	3.1

⁻Not available.

NOTE: Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools include current expenditures, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Data for private elementary and secondary schools are estimated. Total expenditures for colleges and universities include current-fund expenditures and additions to plant value. Excludes expenditures of postsecondary institutions that do not confer associate or higher degrees. Data for 1995-96 and later years are for 4-year and 2-year degree-granting institutions that were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Some data revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50; Statistics of State School Systems 1951–52 through 1969–70, Revenues and Expenditure for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970–71 through 1986–87; The NCES Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1987–88 through 2000–01; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Financial Statistics of the State S tistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1965-66 through 1985-86; Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance" surveys, 1986–87 through 1999–2000, and Spring 2002; and Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data. (This table was prepared November 2003.)

¹ Preliminary data for public elementary and secondary schools and estimates for colleges and universities.

2 Estimated.

Table 30. Total expenditures of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1899–1900 to 2001–02

[In millions of dollars]

			In	current dolla	ars			In o	constant 200	1–02 dollar	s ¹
School year	Total	Elemen	tary and sec	condary	Colleg	es and univ	ersities	Total	Elementary ondary		Colleges and uni-
	. 0	Total	Public	Private 2	Total	Public	Private	. o.a.	Total	Public	versities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1899–1900	_	_	\$215	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1909–10	_	- 1	426	_	-	_	_	_		_	_
1919–20	_	_	1,036	_	-	_	_	_		\$9,688	-
1929–30	_	-	2,317	_	\$632	\$292	\$341	_	_	24,118	\$6,582
1939–40	_	_	2,344	_	758	392	367	_	_	29,888	9,671
1949–50	\$8,911	\$6,249	5,838	\$411	2,662	1,430	1,233	\$67,048	\$47,015	43,923	20,033
1951–52	10,735	7,861	7,344	517	2,874	1,565	1,309	72,778	53,297	49,792	19,487
1953–54	13,147	9,733	9,092	641	3,414	1,912	1,502	87,116	64,496	60,248	22,620
1955–56	15,907	11,727	10,955	772	4,180	2,348	1,832	105,438	77,732	72,615	27,707
1957–58	20,055	14,525	13,569	956	5,530	3,237	2,293	125,137	90,632	84,667	34,505
1959–60	23,860	16,713	15,613	1,100	7,147	3,904	3,244	144,701	101,357	94,686	43,344
1961–62	28,503	19,673	18,373	1,300	8,830	4,919	3,911	168,973	116,629	108,922	52,345
1963–64	34,440	22,825	21,325	1,500	11,615	6,558	5,057	198,981	131,873	123,207	67,108
1965–66	43,682	28,048	26,248	1,800	15,634	9,047	6,588	243,945	156,636	146,584	87,310
1967–68	55,652	35,077	32,977	2,100	20,575	12,750	7,824	291,600	183,794	172,791	107,806
1969–70	68,459	43,183	40,683	2,500	25,276	16,234	9,041	322,935	203,705	191,912	119,230
1970–71	75,741	48,200	45,500	2,700	27,541	18,028	9,513	339,745	216,207	204,096	123,537
1971–72	80,672	50,950	48,050	2,900	29,722	19,538	10,184	349,336	220,630	208,072	128,706
1972–73	86,875	54,952	51,852	3,100	31,923	21,144	10,779	361,625	228,744	215,839	132,882
1973–74	95,396	60,370	56,970	3,400	35,026	23,542	11,484	364,586	230,724	217,730	133,862
1974–75	108,664	68,846	64,846	4,000	39,818	26,966	12,852	373,862	236,866	223,104	136,995
1975–76	118,706	75,101	70,601	4,500	43,605	29,736	13,869	381,413	241,306	226,847	140,107
1976–77	126,417	79,194	74,194	5,000	47,223	31,997	15,226	383,808	240,436	225,256	143,372
1977–78	137,042	86,544	80,844	5,700	50,498	34,031	16,467	389,887	246,220	230,004	143,667
1978–79	148,308	93,012	86,712	6,300	55,296	37,110	18,187	385,800	241,955	225,567	143,845
1979–80	165,627	103,162	95,962	7,200	62,465	41,434	21,031	380,165	236,788	220,262	143,377
1980–81	182,849	112,325	104,125	8,200	70,524	46,559	23,965	376,130	231,058	214,190	145,072
1981–82	197,801	120,486	111,186	9,300	77,315	50,813	26,502	374,533	228,138	210,529	146,394
1982–83	212,081	128,725	118,425	10,300	83,356	54,338	29,018	385,035	233,701	215,001	151,334
1983–84	228,597	139,000	127,500	11,500	89,597	58,124	31,473	400,207	243,348	223,215	156,859
1984–85	247,657	149,400	137,000	12,400	98,257	63,705	34,553	417,242	251,703	230,812	165,539
1985–86	269,485	161,800	148,600	13,200	107,685	70,069	37,616	441,292	264,954	243,338	176,338
1986–87	291,974	175,200	160,900	14,300	116,774	74,552	42,222	467,734	280,665	257,757	187,069
1987–88	313,375	187,999	172,699	15,300	125,376	79,859	45,516	482,044	289,186	265,651	192,858
1988–89	346,883	209,377	192,977	16,400	137,506	87,107	50,398	510,033	307,854	283,740	202,179
1989–90	381,525	230,970	212,770	18,200	150,555	96,387	54,169	535,417	324,134	298,593	211,283
1990–91	412,652	248,930	229,430	19,500	163,722	104,433	59,288	549,081	331,230	305,283	217,851
1991–92	432,987	261,255	241,055	20,200	171,732	108,667	63,065	558,251	336,837	310,793	221,415
1992–93	456,070	274,335	252,935	21,400	181,735	115,169	66,566	570,202	342,987	316,232	227,214
1993–94	477,237	287,507	265,307	22,200	189,730	119,573	70,157	581,600	350,379	323,324	231,221
1994–95	503,925	302,400	279,000	23,400	201,525	127,594	73,930	597,013	358,261	330,538	238,752
1995–96	529,596	318,246	293,646	24,600	211,350	132,752	78,597	610,808	367,048	338,676	243,760
1996–97	562,771	339,151	313,151	26,000	223,620	139,620	² 84,000	631,065	380,308	351,153	250,757
1997–98	594,849	361,415	334,315	27,100	233,434	147,034	² 86,400	655,348	398,173	368,317	257,175
1998–99	634,232	384,038	355,838	28,200	250,194	155,294	2 94,900	686,846	415,897	385,357	270,949
1999–2000	682,838	411,538	381,838	29,700	² 271,300	³ 168,300	2 103,000	718,736	433,173	401,912	² 285,563
2000–01	737,918	442,618	411,518	31,100	² 295,300	³ 186,900	² 108,400	750,983	450,455	418,804	² 300,528
2001–02 2	780,100	462,700	430,600	32,100	317,400	198,600	118,800	780,100	462,700	430,600	317,400
						l					

⁻Not available

NOTE: Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools include current expenditures, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Data for private elementary and secondary schools are estimated. Total expenditures for colleges and universities include current-fund expenditures and additions to plant value. Excludes expenditures of post-secondary institutions that did not confer associate or higher degrees. College and university education data for 1995–96 and later years are for 4-year and 2-year degree-granting institutions that were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid pro-

grams. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Annual Reports of the Commissioner of Education, 1899–1900 and 1909–10; Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50; Statistics of State School Systems 1951–52 through 1969–70, Revenues and Expenditure for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970–71 through 1986–87; The NCES Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1987–88 through 2000–01; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1965–66 through 1985–86; Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance" surveys, 1986–87 through 1999–2000, and Spring 2002; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared November 2003.)

Based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school year basis.

² Estimated.

³ Data for additions to physical plant value are estimated.

Table 31. Governmental expenditures, by level of government and function: Selected years, 1970-71 to 1999-2000

											č					
:		All gove	All governments 1			Federal g	Federal government				Sta	te and loca	State and local governments	nts ²		
Expenditure, by function	1970–71	1980–81	1990–91	1994–95	1970–71	1980–81	1990–91	1994–95	1970–71	1980–81	1994–95	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	1998–99	1999– 2000
1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
								In mi	millions							
General expenditures	\$301,096	\$827,877	\$1,804,005	\$2,059,334	\$150,422	\$422,301	\$1,060,407	\$1,146,827	\$150,674	\$407,449	\$908,108	\$1,146,188	\$1,247,436	\$1,314,496	\$1,398,533	\$1,502,768
Selected federal programs National defense and international relations			366,112	327,231	80,910	174,564	366,112	327,231	4-	4-	4-	4	-1	4	4-	4
Postal service		.,		49,482	8,683	20,466	43,102	49,482	- 4	4	4		- 4	4	4	
Space research and technology	3,334 64,042	5,523 158,012	334,333	13,316	3,334	12,408	46,025	13,316	60,174	147,649	313,744	383,557	425,346	456,934	490,100	528,767
Social services and income maintenance Public welfare		74,643	167,681	250,356	2,220	22,395	119,135	177,874	18,226	54,121	130,402	193,110	199,973	204,640	215,190	233,350
Hospitals and health				132,463	3,630	11,277	28,207	36,392	11,205	36,101	81,110	105,946	110,332	114,024	119,361	127,342
Transportation Public cafety	23,722	46,578		99,064	4,062	7,724	23,250	29,871	19,819	39,231	75,410	88,938	96,165	101,826	110,163	118,974
Police and fire protection	5,706	16,851 7,806	52,738 29,297	65,627 38,922	478 94	1,904	6,170	7,563	7,531	21,283	46,568 27,356	58,064 35,857	67,026 39,946	70,744	74,629	79,900 48,805
Environment and housing Natural resources, parks, recreation			74,667	75,133	10,658	38,896	48,415	44,752	5,191	13,239	28,505	33,140	37,333	39,857	41,649	45,272
Housing and community development	4,467	14,898	31,014	38,573		÷,808,	÷-	40,351	4,087	14,898	31,014	38,573	41,549	41,765	43,047	45,261
Governmental administration Financial administration	3,612	10,944	27,204	34,824	1,341	3,714	10,209	12,444	2,271	7,230	16,995	22,380	24,400	25,914	27,593	29,300
Interest on general debt			247,376 132,424	290,195 120,641	16,599 10,245	80,510 17,151	99,526	233,225 81,297	5,089 7,265	17,131 26,983	52,234 53,250	56,970 66,355	62,422 73,217	64,554 77,829	67,294 85,156	92,360 69,814 92,499
								Percentage	distribution							
General expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Selected federal programs National defense and international relations	26.9		20.3	15.9	53.8	41.3	34.5	28.5	de-	de-	-d			de-	4	-
Space research and technology		0.7	0.7	4.0.0	2.5.8	8. t. c	4 t . 4 t . 6 . 6	4 t - 2	o	+- +- C	5 v	с с с	- + - t	% ∞	+ + C	κ - +- c
Social services and income maintenance		_	5 6				t 2	i i	0 0	200. 4	; ;	5, 6,	. c) 4 0 0	5. 7	200.
Fubic wellate	0.40	5.7	5.7	6.4	5.5	2.7	2.7	3.2	7.7	. o. o	4. 0. 4	9.2	8.8	8.7	7.80 4.70 7.00	8.5 0.5
Social Insurance administration			4.7	c 4 8.4	2.7	2. t. 2. 8.	2.3		13.2	9.6	0. 80 4. 60.	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.9
Police and fire protection	1.9	0.2	2.9	3.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	5.0	5.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2 3.2
Environment and housing Natural resources, parks, recreation	4.6	5.3	4.4	3.6	7.1	9.2	9.4.6	9.6	3.4	3.2	£.6.	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Severage and sanitation			1.7	o. 6:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	3.7	3.6 4.0	3.5	- K - K	3.2	3.7	3.0
Governmental administration			1.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	1.5	1.8		2.0	2.0		2.0	1.9
Interest on general debt	7.2	11.8	13.7	14.1	11.0	19.1	18.4 4.6	20.3	9. 4. 9. 4. 8.	- 4 9 - 6.6	. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	5.0.0	5.0 t	. 4. R. 1. O. O.	6.4	6.4 6.2 6.2

† Not applicable.

¹ Excludes duplicative intergovernmental transactions.

² General expenditures include monies paid by states to the federal government, which are excluded from direct general expenditures.

³ Includes judicial and legal expenditures and expenditures on general and public buildings and other governmental administration.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, previously unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared August 2003.) NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

Direct general expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 1999–2000 Table 32.

[In millions]

				Education	Education expenditures				
State	Total direct general expenditures ¹		Elementary and s	Elementary and secondary education		Colle	Colleges and universities	s	
		Total	Total	Current expenditure	Capital outlay ²	Total	Current expenditure	Capital outlay	Other education ³
-	2	ю	4	2	9	7	∞	6	10
United States	\$1,502,768 (1,052)	\$521,612 (261)	\$365,181 (256)	\$320,031	\$45,150	\$134,352	\$119,095	\$15,257	\$22,080
Alabama Alaska Arizona Arizona	22,062 (86) 7,600 (14) 23,262 (286) 41,057 (25)	7,768 (#) 1,761 (#) 7,811 (#) 7,811 (#)	4,961 (#) 1,335 (#) 5,14 (#)	4,272 1,169 4,346	689 166 768	2,374 375 2,469	2,098 350 2,133	276 25 336	434 51 288 351
California		\sim		37,340	5,796	18,010	16,278	1,732	2,413
Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia	22,527 (214) 21,420 (58) 4,691 (10) 5,162 (#)	7,904 (#) 6,722 (28) 1,715 (#) 999 (#)	5,183 (#) 5,218 (28) 1,005 (#) 8,809 (#)	4,400 4,790 928 718	783 428 77 77 2 72	2,514 1,196 554 80 750	2,202 1,143 512 80 80	311 53 42 1	207 308 156
Gorga Hawaii Ilinois				982 1, 254 13,999	1,521 163 152 152 2,467	3,363 3,363 630 5,050	, 2, 4, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6,	547 83 98 98 563	808 809 8121 8121 8121 8121 8121 8121 8121 812
Indaria		5,964 (#) 5,964 (#) 4,884 (#) 6,374 (1) 7,785 (#)	3,622 (#) 3,622 (#) 3,082 (#) 3,948 (1) 4,44,724 (#) 1,671 (16)	9,370 3,268 2,876 4,3433 4,3309	23 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	2,618 2,032 1,667 1,960 463	3, 7, 7, 7, 7, 8, 7, 7, 8, 9, 7, 7, 8, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9,	185 160 244 145	400 311 136 393 501
Maryland				5,928 7,865 13,289 6,272 2,519	791 846 1,805 892 421	2,892 2,104 6,850 2,613 1,562	2,622 1,917 6,007 2,352 1,380	270 187 843 261 182	631 631 539 316
Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire		9,224 (#) 1,641 (#) 3,020 (#) 2,059 (#)	6,475 (#) 1,037 (#) 2,3098 (#) 2,309 (#) 1,528 (#)	5,718 980 1,826 1,880 1,398	757 57 242 429 130	2,282 479 1,082 657 464	1,995 426 968 626 424	287 53 113 31	467 124 117 55 67
New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota	47,231 (118) 10,099 (62) 140,020 (308) 40,434 (129) 3,674 (13)	18,788 (90) 3,696 (#) 40,630 (8) 14,164 (54) 1,255 (#)	14,862 (89) 2,133 #) 33,238 (7) 9,099 (54) 742 (#)	13,546 1,878 29,983 7,720 661	1,315 256 3,255 1,379 81	3,484 1,409 6,095 4,492 461	3,085 1,097 5,401 4,076 418	399 312 694 416 43	442 1,297 573 573
Ohio Oklahoma Oregon. Pennsylvania Rhode Island		20,612 (#) 5,836 (#) 6,448 (#) 23,256 (#) 1,857 (16)	14,495 (#) 3,812 (#) 4,224 (#) 16,353 (#) 1,346 (16)	13,116 3,525 3,834 14,412 1,312	1,378 286 390 1,941	5,077 1,782 2,039 5,107 401	4,309 1,596 1,887 4,413 376	767 186 151 693 25	1,041 242 186 1,796 109
South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Ulah		7,126 (#) 1,218 (#) 8,369 (125) 39,217 (#) 4,233 (#)		4,110 725 4,989 23,691 2,144	720 138 710 4,713 270	1,944 305 2,379 9,795 1,631	1,725 275 2,016 8,659 1,476	219 30 364 1,136	352 51 291 1,017 188
Vermont	3,446 (6) 34,727 (115) 33,747 (154) 8,741 (12) 30,762 (166) 3,330 (19)	1,330 (#) 13,132 (54) 11,565 (#) 3,171 (#) 1,125 (#)	882 (#) 9,114 (54) 7,667 (#) 2,148 (#) 7,793 (#) 756 (#)	8,241 6,457 2,018 6,828 6,828	38 873 1,210 130 965 77	371 3,502 3,334 837 3,228 310	334 3,152 2,929 770 2,878 2,878	38 350 405 77 77 350 26	78 516 563 187 407 59

[#] Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Current expenditure data in this table differ from figures appearing in other tables because of slightly varying definitions used in the Governmental Finances and Common Core of Data surveys. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, unpublished data. (This table was prepared May 2003.)

[—]Not available.

¹Includes state and local government expenditures for education services, social services and income maintenance, transportation, public safety, environment and housing, governmental administration, interest on general debt, and other general expenditures. Includes intergovernmental expenditure to the federal government.

² Includes outlays for "other education."
³ Includes assistance and subsidies to individuals and private elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities, as well as miscellaneous education expenditures.

Table 33. Direct general expenditures per capita of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 1999-2000

					Education ex	penditures				
State	Total, all direct general expenditures	Т	otal		nd secondary ation	Colleges and universities		Other ed	ducation ²	
	per capita ¹	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
United States	\$5,340	\$1,854	34.7	\$1,298	24.3	\$477	8.9	\$78	1.5	
Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California	4,961	1,747	35.2	1,116	22.5	534	10.8	98	2.0	
	12,121	2,808	23.2	2,129	17.6	598	4.9	82	0.7	
	4,534	1,534	33.8	997	22.0	481	10.6	56	1.2	
	4,137	1,570	38.0	975	23.6	464	11.2	131	3.2	
	5,780	1,876	32.5	1,273	22.0	532	9.2	71	1.2	
Colorado	5,238	1,838	35.1	1,205	23.0	584	11.2	48	0.9	
	6,289	1,974	31.4	1,532	24.4	351	5.6	91	1.4	
	5,983	2,188	36.6	1,282	21.4	707	11.8	199	3.3	
	9,007	1,695	18.8	1,554	17.3	141	1.6	—	—	
	4,711	1,428	30.3	1,052	22.3	317	6.7	59	1.3	
Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana	4,652	1,804	38.8	1,294	27.8	411	8.8	99	2.1	
	6,016	1,530	25.4	945	15.7	569	9.5	16	0.3	
	4,504	1,648	36.6	1,086	24.1	487	10.8	75	1.7	
	5,186	1,830	35.3	1,326	25.6	407	7.8	98	1.9	
	4,727	1,883	39.8	1,209	25.6	595	12.6	79	1.7	
lowa	5,319	2,038	38.3	1,238	23.3	694	13.1	106	2.0	
	4,793	1,817	37.9	1,146	23.9	620	12.9	51	1.1	
	4,706	1,577	33.5	977	20.8	503	10.7	97	2.1	
	4,985	1,608	32.3	1,057	21.2	439	8.8	112	2.3	
	5,455	1,747	32.0	1,310	24.0	363	6.7	74	1.4	
Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi	5,182	1,899	36.6	1,269	24.5	546	10.5	84	1.6	
	5,949	1,803	30.3	1,372	23.1	331	5.6	99	1.7	
	5,509	2,262	41.1	1,519	27.6	689	12.5	54	1.0	
	6,336	2,090	33.0	1,456	23.0	531	8.4	103	1.6	
	4,897	1,694	34.6	1,033	21.1	549	11.2	111	2.3	
Missouri	4,436	1,649	37.2	1,157	26.1	408	9.2	84	1.9	
	5,014	1,819	36.3	1,150	22.9	531	10.6	138	2.8	
	4,913	1,909	38.9	1,209	24.6	632	12.9	68	1.4	
	4,883	1,512	31.0	1,156	23.7	329	6.7	27	0.6	
	4,582	1,666	36.4	1,236	27.0	376	8.2	54	1.2	
New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota	5,613	2,233	39.8	1,766	31.5	414	7.4	52	0.9	
	5,552	2,032	36.6	1,173	21.1	774	14.0	85	1.5	
	7,379	2,141	29.0	1,752	23.7	321	4.4	68	0.9	
	5,024	1,760	35.0	1,130	22.5	558	11.1	71	1.4	
	5,722	1,954	34.2	1,156	20.2	718	12.6	80	1.4	
Ohio	5,078	1,816	35.8	1,277	25.1	447	8.8	92	1.8	
	3,989	1,691	42.4	1,105	27.7	516	12.9	70	1.8	
	5,893	1,885	32.0	1,235	20.9	596	10.1	54	0.9	
	5,364	1,894	35.3	1,332	24.8	416	7.8	146	2.7	
	5,305	1,772	33.4	1,285	24.2	383	7.2	104	2.0	
South Carolina	5,050	1,776	35.2	1,204	23.8	484	9.6	88	1.7	
	4,561	1,613	35.4	1,142	25.0	404	8.9	68	1.5	
	4,442	1,471	33.1	1,002	22.6	418	9.4	51	1.2	
	4,592	1,881	41.0	1,362	29.7	470	10.2	49	1.1	
	4,932	1,896	38.4	1,081	21.9	731	14.8	84	1.7	
Vermont	5,659	2,185	38.6	1,448	25.6	610	10.8	128	2.3	
	4,906	1,855	37.8	1,287	26.2	495	10.1	73	1.5	
	5,680	1,962	34.5	1,301	22.9	566	10.0	96	1.7	
	4,818	1,754	36.4	1,188	24.7	463	9.6	103	2.1	
	5,735	2,130	37.1	1,453	25.3	602	10.5	76	1.3	
	6,740	2,277	33.8	1,530	22.7	628	9.3	119	1.8	

NOTE: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of April 1, 2000, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, unpublished data. (This table was prepared May 2003.)

[—]Not available.

¹ Includes state and local government expenditures for education services, social services and income maintenance, transportation, public safety, environment and housing, governmental administration, interest on general debt, and other general expenditures. Includes intergovernmental expenditure to the federal government.

² Includes assistance and subsidies to individuals and private elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities, as well as miscellaneous education expenditures.

Table 34. Gross domestic product, state and local expenditures, personal income, disposable personal income, median family income, and population: Selected years,1929 to 2002

-	Gross	lomestic	State a	nd local			Disposable	nersonal		Popula	tion in
		in billions		xpenditures, 1 in	Personal	Disposable personal	income p		Median	thous	
Year		Chained		10113	income, in	income, in billions of		Chained	family	Annual	Resident
	Current dollars	1996 dollars ²	All general	Education	billions	chained 1996 dollars ²	Current dollars	1996 dollars ²	income	averages of quar-	population as of
		uoliais-	expenditures	expenditures		dollars-		uollais-		terly data ³	July 1 ⁴
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1929	\$103.7	\$822.2	_	_	\$85.3	\$672.3	\$683	\$5,516	_	_	121,767
1933 1939	56.4 92.0	603.3 903.5			46.9 73.1	510.7 732.3	365 545	4,063 5,589	_	_	125,579 130,880
1940	101.3	980.7	\$9,229	\$2,638	78.6	781.1	581	5,912	_	_	132,122
1941	126.7	1,148.8			96.3	899.0	703	6,739	_	_	133,402
1942 1943	161.8 198.4	1,360.0 1,583.7	9,190	2,586	123.8 152.4	1,012.4 1,057.9	880 990	7,507 7,737	_	_	134,860 136,739
1944	219.7	1,714.1	8,863	2,793	166.3	1,096.1	1,072	7,920	_	_	138,397
1945	223.0	1,693.3	- 44.000		171.9	1,081.5	1,087	7,729	_	_	139,928
1946 1947	222.3 244.4	1,505.5 1,495.1	11,028	3,356	179.5 192.1	1,074.4 1,035.2	1,145 1,194	7,599 7,183	\$3,031	_	141,389 144,126
1948	269.6	1,560.0	17,684	5,379	211.1	1,090.0	1,307	7,433	3,187	_	146,631
1949 1950	267.7 294.3	1,550.9 1,686.6	22,787	7,177	208.2 229.9	1,095.6 1,192.7	1,281 1,388	7,343 7,863	3,107 3,319		149,188 152,271
1951	339.5	1,815.1	22,707		258.7	1,227.0	1,499	7,953	3,709	_	154,878
1952	358.6	1,887.3	26,098	8,318	276.1	1,266.8	1,552	8,071	3,890	_	157,553
1953 1954	379.9 381.1	1,973.9 1,960.5	27,910 30,701	9,390 10,557	292.6 295.2	1,327.5 1,344.0	1,622 1,629	8,319 8,276	4,242 4,167	_	160,184 163,026
1955	415.2	2,099.5	33,724	11,907	316.8	1,433.8	1,715	8,675	4,418	_	165,931
1956	438.0	2,141.1	36,711	13,220	340.0	1,502.3	1,800	8,930	4,780	_	168,903
1957 1958	461.5 467.9	2,183.9 2.162.8	40,375 44,851	14,134 15.919	359.3 370.0	1,539.5 1,553.7	1,867 1,899	8,988 8,922	4,966 5,087	_	171,984 174,882
1959	507.4	2,319.0	48,887	17,283	394.0	1,623.8	1,983	9,167	5,417	177,130	177,830
1960	527.4	2,376.7	51,876	18,719	412.7	1,664.8	2,026	9,210	5,620	180,760	180,671
1961 1962	545.7 586.5	2,432.0 2,578.9	56,201 60,206	20,574 22,216	430.3 457.9	1,720.0 1,803.5	2,081 2,174	9,361 9,666	5,735 5,956	183,742 186,590	183,691 186,538
1963	618.7	2,690.4	63,977	23,729	481.0	1,871.5	2,249	9,886	6,249	189,300	189,242
1964 1965	664.4 720.1	2,846.5 3,028.5	69,302 74,678	26,286 28,563	515.8 557.4	2,006.9 2,131.0	2,412 2,567	10,456 10,965	6,569 6,957	191,927 194,347	191,889 194,303
1966	789.3	3,227.5	82,843	33,287	606.4	2,131.0	2,742	11,417	7,532	196,599	196,560
1967	834.1	3,308.3	93,350	37,919	650.4	2,340.5	2,899	11,776	7,933	198,752	198,712
1968 1969	911.5 985.3	3,466.1 3,571.4	102,411 116,728	41,158 47,238	714.5 780.8	2,448.2 2,524.3	3,119 3,329	12,196 12,451	8,632 9,433	200,745 202,736	200,706 202,677
1970	1,039.7	3,578.0	131,332	52,718	841.1	2,630.0	3,591	12,431	9,867	202,730	205,052
1971	1,128.6	3,697.7	150,674	59,413	905.1	2,745.3	3,860	13,218	10,285	207,692	207,661
1972 1973	1,240.4 1,385.5	3,898.4 4,123.4	168,550 181,357	65,814 69,714	994.3 1,113.4	2,874.3 3,072.3	4,138 4,619	13,692 14,496	11,116 12,051	209,924 211,939	209,896 211,909
1974	1,501.0	4,099.0	198,959	75,833	1,225.6	3,051.9	5,013	14,268	12,902	213,898	213,854
1975	1,635.2	4,084.4	230,721	87,858	1,331.7	3,108.5	5,470	14,393	13,719	215,981	215,973
1976 1977	1,823.9 2,031.4	4,311.7 4,511.8	256,731 274,215	97,216 102,780	1,475.4 1,637.1	3,243.5 3,360.7	5,960 6,519	14,873 15,256	14,958 16,009	218,086 220,289	218,035 220,239
1978	2,295.9	4,760.6	296,984	110,758	1,848.3	3,527.5	7,253	15,845	17,640	222,629	222,585
1979	2,566.4	4,912.1	327,517	119,448	2,081.5	3,628.6	8,033	16,120	19,587	225,106	225,055
1980 1981	2,795.6 3,131.3	4,900.9 5,021.0	369,086 407,449	133,211 145,784	2,323.9 2,599.4	3,658.0 3,741.1	8,869 9,773	16,063 16,265	21,023 22,388	227,726 230,008	227,225 229,466
1982	3,259.2	4,919.3	436,733	154,282	2,768.4	3,791.7	10,364	16,328	23,433	232,218	231,664
1983 1984	3,534.9 3,932.7	5,132.3 5,505.2	466,516 505,008	163,876 176,108	2,946.9 3,274.8	3,906.9 4,207.6	11,036 12,215	16,673 17,799	24,674 26,433	234,332 236,394	233,792 235,825
1985		5,717.1	553,899	192,686	3,515.0	4,347.8	12,213	18,229	27,735	238,506	237,924
1986	4,452.9	5,912.4	605,623	210,819	3,712.4	4,486.6	13,555	18,641	29,458	240,682	240,133
1987	4,742.5	6,113.3	657,134	226,619	3,962.5	4,582.5	14,246	18,870	530,970	242,842	242,289
1988	5,108.3	6,368.4	704,921	242,683 263,898	4,272.1 4,599.8	4,784.1 4,906.5	15,312 16,235	19,522 19,833	⁵ 32,191 ⁵ 34.213	245,061 247,387	244,499 246,819
1990	5,803.2	6,707.9	834,818	288,148	4,903.2	5,014.2	17,176	20,058	⁵ 34,213 ⁵ 35,353	249,983	249,623
1991		6,676.4	908,108 981,253	309,302 324,652	5,085.4 5,390.4	5,033.0	17,669	19,873 20,220	⁵ 35,939 ⁵ 36,573	253,253	252,981
1992 1993	6,318.9 6,642.3	6,880.0 7,062.6	1,033,167	342.287	5,610.0	5,189.3 5,261.3	18,527 18,981	20,235	5 36,959	256,634 260,011	256,514 259,919
1994	7,054.3	7,347.7	1,077,665	353,287	5,888.0	5,397.2	19,626	20,507	5 38,782	263,194	263,126
1995 1996	7,400.5 7,813.2	7,543.8 7,813.2	1,146,188	378,273 398,859	6,200.9 6,547.4	5,539.1 5,677.7	20,361 21,072	20,798 21,072	⁵ 40,611 ⁵ 42,300	266,327 269.448	266,278 269,394
1997	8,318.4	8,159.5	1,189,356 1,247,436	419.053	6,937.0	5,877.7 5,854.5	21,887	21,470	5 44,568	269,448 272,687	272,647
1998	8,781.5	8,508.9	1,314,496	450,365	7,426.0	6,186.6	23,037	22,359	5 46,737	275,891	275,854
1999 2000	9,274.3 9,824.6	8,859.0 9,191.4	1,398,533 1,502,768	483,259 521,612	7,786.5 8,406.6	6,328.4 6,630.3	23,749 25,237	22,678 23,501	⁵ 48,950 ⁶ 50,732	279,062 282,128	279,040 282,224
2001	10,082.2	9,214.5	1,621,757	563,572	8,685.3	6,748.0	25,257	23,692	⁶ 51,407	284,822	285,318
2002	10,446.2	9,439.9	-,,,,,,,,,		8,922.2	7,032.2	27,170	24,463		287,456	288,369

⁻Not available.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Money Income in the United States*, Series P-60, No. 229, and unpublished data; and Bureau of Economic Analysis, *National Income and Product Accounts Table*, and unpublished data. (This table was prepared November 2003.)

¹ Data for years prior to 1963 include expenditures for government fiscal years ending during that particular calendar year. Data for 1963 and later years are the aggregations of expenditures for government fiscal years which ended on June 30 of the stated year. General expenditures exclude expenditures of publicly owned utilities and liquor stores, and of insurance-trust activities. Intergovernmental payments between state and local governments are excluded. Payments to the federal government are included.

and of insurance-trust activities. Intergovernmental payments between state and local governments are excluded. Payments to the federal government are included.

2 Constant dollars based on a chain-price index, which uses the geometric mean of output weights of adjacent time periods compiled over a time series. Chain-price indexes reflect changes in prices, while implicit price deflators reflect both changes in prices and in the composition of output.

³ Population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas; includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960. Quarterly data are averages for the period. Data include revisions based on the 2000 Census.

⁴Resident population of the United States; includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1958. Data for 1990 and later years include revisions based on the 2000 Census.

⁵ Revised methodology.

⁶Based on 2000 Census controls.

NOTE: Gross domestic product data are adjusted by the GDP chained weight price deflator. Personal income data are adjusted by the personal consumption deflator. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

Table 35. Gross domestic product deflator, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: Selected years, 1919 to 2003

	Calendar year				School year			Federal f	iscal year
Year	Gross domestic product chain weight deflator	Consumer Price Index ¹	Year	Consumer Price Index ²	Higher Education Price Index	Research and Development Index	Academic Library Operations Index	Year	Federal budget composite deflator
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1919 1929 1934 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965	deflator	3 17.3 17.1 13.4 13.9 14.0 16.3 17.3 17.6 18.0 19.5 22.3 24.1 26.0 26.5 26.7 26.9 26.8 27.2 28.1 28.9 29.1 29.9 30.2 30.6 31.0 31.5 32.4 33.4	4 1919–20 1929–30 1934–35 1939–40 1940–41 1941–42 1942–43 1943–44 1944–45 1946–47 1947–48 1948–49 1949–50 1950–51 1951–52 1952–53 1953–54 1954–55 1955–56 1956–67 1967–68	5 19.1 17.1 13.6 14.0 14.2 15.6 16.9 17.4 17.8 18.2 21.2 23.3 24.1 23.7 25.1 26.3 26.9 26.8 26.9 27.7 28.6 29.0 29.4 29.8 30.1 30.4 30.4 30.4 31.9 32.9 33.9 34.0			8	1919	
1967 1968 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003	25.2 26.3 27.6 29.1 30.5 31.8 33.6 36.6 40.0 42.3 45.0 48.2 57.1 62.4 66.9 71.4 73.7 75.3 77.6 80.2 83.3 86.5 89.7 91.9 94.1 100.0 102.0 103.2 104.7	33.4 34.8 36.7 38.8 40.5 41.8 44.4 49.3 53.8 56.9 60.6 65.2 72.6 82.4 90.9 90.5 99.6 103.9 107.6 118.3 124.0 130.7 136.2 140.3 144.5 148.2 152.4 156.9 160.5 163.0 166.6 172.2 177.1 179.9	1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1971-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 1980-81 1980-81 1981-82 1982-83 1983-84 1984-85 1985-86 1986-87 1987-88 1988-89 1989-90 1990-91 1991-92 1992-93 1993-94 1994-95 1995-96 1996-97 1997-98 1998-99 1999-2000 2000-01 2001-02 2002-03 2003-04	34.0 35.7 37.8 39.7 41.2 42.8 46.6 51.8 55.5 77.6 68.5 77.6 86.6 94.1 98.2 101.8 105.8 108.8 111.2 127.0 133.9 138.2 142.5 142.5 146.2 150.4 154.5 169.3 175.1 178.2 182.1	34.9 37.1 39.5 42.1 44.3 46.7 49.9 54.3 57.8 61.5 65.7 70.5 85.8 93.9 100.0 104.8 110.8 116.3 120.9 126.2 132.8 140.8 148.2 153.5 157.9 163.3 168.1 173.0 178.4 184.7 189.1	35.7 38.0 40.3 42.7 45.0 47.1 50.1 54.8 59.0 62.7 66.8 71.7 78.3 86.6 94.0 100.0 104.3 109.8 115.2 120.0 145.8 150.6 155.2 160.1 165.4 170.8		1967 1968	0.2026 0.2103 0.2230 0.2363 0.2519 0.2690 0.2833 0.3070 0.3384 0.3640 0.3934 0.4195 0.4552 0.5029 0.5562 0.5958 0.6245 0.6555 0.6781 0.6947 0.7143 0.7359 0.7631 0.7882 0.8226 0.8508 0.8725 0.8902 0.9120 0.9328 0.9508 0.9603 0.9748 1.0000 1.0234 1.0408 1.0624

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data; U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index; Research Associates of Washington, "Inflation Measures for Schools and Colleges, 1990 Update," and unpublished data; and U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Budget of the U.S. Government, Fiscal Year 2005. (This table was prepared April 2004.)

[—]Not available. $^{\rm 1}\!$ Index for urban wage earners and clerical workers through 1977; 1978 and later figures are for all urban consumers.

²Consumer Price Index adjusted to a school–year basis (July through June).